

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION/PRIVACY ACTS SECTION

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY

FILE NUMBER: SF 105-1769

Memorandum



To :

SAC, SAN FRANCISCO

Date

2-28-91

From :

LEGAL SECTION (190-SF-93387)

Subject:

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION - PRIVACY ACTS (FOIPA)
(FILE DESTRUCTION)

The following files have been reviewed pursuant to an FOIPA matter, and may NOT be destroyed until indicated.

FILE

SERIAL

105-1769*

b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/25/95 BY [redacted]

SEE LEGAL SECTION BEFORE ATTEMPTING DESTRUCTION

MAINTAIN AS TOP SERIAL

SAN FRANCISCO CLOSED FILES
CHARGE OUT

02/20/91

CLASS: 105 FILE NUMBER: 1769 VOLUME: 1

REQUESTED BY: [REDACTED]

DATE REQUEST RECEIVED: 02/14/91

REQUEST PROCESSED BY: [REDACTED] CONTROL NUMBER: C-699

DATE SHIPPED FROM WRCSC: 02/21/91

DATE RECEIVED IN SF: 2/25/91

RECEIVED BY: [REDACTED]

DATE RETURNED TO WRCSC:

DATE RECEIVED AT WRCSC:

RECEIVED BY:

*
* PLEASE RETAIN WITH FILE !!! *
*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/3/00 BY SP-9

b7c

DO NOT PLACE
ADDITIONAL SERIALS
IN THIS VOLUME

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC (105-1769)

DATE: 2/14/55

b7c FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, was
REGISTRATION ACT: ISA - 50:
PASSPORT & VISA MATTERS

Period 2/8,9,10,11/55

b7c On receipt of information from SA [REDACTED] on 2/8/55 to the effect that EDWARD MAX PRICE in 1953 stated he formerly worked at Viking Machine, 3720 Juniper Terrace, San Francisco, the writer made the following inquiries:

1. The maps of the streets of the city of San Francisco fail to reflect the existence of a Juniper Terrace.
2. The city of San Francisco telephone directories fail to list the Viking Machine.
3. The following listed organizations were contacted under suitable pretext in an effort to determine if the Viking Machine was known or subject known to these organizations with negative results:

Viking Automatic Sprinkler Co., 82 Beale St.
Viking Foods, 343 Market
Viking Pump Co, 61 Beale St.
Viking Speciality Co., 530 Golden Gate Ave.
The Viking, 1405 Bayshore Pl.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/9/95 BY [REDACTED]

- b7c
b7D
4. SE [REDACTED] checked SF Retailers Credit [REDACTED] and no record of Viking Machine or PRICE located.

b7c Above submitted for information SA [REDACTED]

(1)

b7c

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 14 1955	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

105-1769-108

0-25

TO: SAC, San Francisco (105-1769)

For information



For appropriate action



[REDACTED]

b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/6/95 BY SP-9

[REDACTED]

b7c

105 - 1769 - 25

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)

DATE: 2/27/59

b7c FROM :

SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT:

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka
 REGISTRATION ACT;
 INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950;
 PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 1/26/95 BY SP4 [REDACTED]

b7c Rerep SA [REDACTED] New York, 2/3/59 requesting SFO
 to attempt to identify [REDACTED] San Francisco, California,
 and determine whether he is identical with the Subject of this case.
 This lead was based upon information obtained by the New York Office
 to the effect that on 1/14/59 [REDACTED]
 New York, had received correspondence from [REDACTED] San
 Francisco, California, on December 30, 1958.

b7c On February 18, 1959, [REDACTED] Postmaster's
 Office, Room 129, Post Office Building, San Francisco, ascertained that
 [REDACTED]

LEADSAN FRANCISCO OFFICEAT LAGUNITAS, CALIFORNIA

b7c Will determine the identity of the holder [REDACTED]
 Conduct credit and criminal check and otherwise determine any info. [REDACTED]

b7c [REDACTED] #12
(1)

b7c
 SEARCHED [REDACTED] INDEXED [REDACTED]
 SERIALIZED [REDACTED] FILED [REDACTED]
 FEB 27 1959
 FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

105-1769-29

File - Serial Charge Out
FD-5 (1-28-57)

FILE 105-1769 _____ Date 4/6/59
Class. Case No. Last Serial

☐ Pending ☐ Closed

<u>SERIAL #</u>	<u>Description of Serial</u>	<u>Date Charged</u>
<u>30</u>	<u>inadvertently skipped.</u>	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

RECHARGE _____ Employee _____
Date _____

To _____ From _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/9/05 BY SP-9

Employee _____

Location _____

b7c

3/5/50

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL - REGISTERED MAIL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-74078)
FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (105-5710)
SUBJECT: UNSUB wa The Patriot
RACIAL MATTERS
(OO Memphis)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/19/95 BY SP4

b7C

Rebulet to New York dated February 18 1950 with 2
enclosures to Chicago and New York which requested Chicago
to attempt to identify the subject

On March 4 1950 [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Chicago
Illinois advised SA [REDACTED] that he knew of no
suspects as to the writer of the material (photostats) or as
to the identity of "The Patriot", other than [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] of San Francisco, California.

b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] was of the opinion that [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] did not have the ability
to write as well as this material was written. [REDACTED] believed
all of this material to have been written by the same individual.

b7C
b7D

For the information of the Bureau and interested
offices, it is to be noted that a logical suspect in this case
is FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, for the following reasons:

1. In the leaflet entitled, "Dear Fellow American",
paragraph 1, the writer of this leaflet claims
to have had four years in college.

College graduates in the "hate field" are very
few. YOCKEY is a graduate of Notre Dame Law
School.

2. The leaflet entitled, "Newsletter", paragraph 8,
line 4, states in part, "I knew personally [REDACTED]
Germany several Jews...."

- 100-44746
- 3 - Bureau (AM) (RM)
 - 2 - Los Angeles (AM) (RM)
 - 2 - Memphis (105-390) (AM) (RM)
 - 2 - New York (105-33844) (AM) (RM)
 - ② - San Francisco (100-44746) (AM) (RM)
 - 1 - Chicago

SERIALIZED [REDACTED]

INDEXED [REDACTED]

MAR 9 10 10 AM '50

FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

b7C

(12)

105-1764-32

CE 105-5710

YOCKEY has spent considerable time in Germany in recent years.

3. This material, which is very well written, is very similar to YOCKEY's intellectual type writings.

YOCKEY's whereabouts are unknown; however, it is noted that YOCKEY has been reported to have returned to the United States from Europe in late 1957, but efforts to locate YOCKEY to date have been unsuccessful.

Los Angeles and San Francisco have outstanding leads in an effort to identify persons in that area as possibly being identical to YOCKEY. Los Angeles and San Francisco also have outstanding investigation in captioned matter.

If deemed necessary, Chicago will furnish Memphis with background information regarding YOCKEY.

It is suggested that every effort be made to locate YOCKEY so that he may be interviewed regarding captioned matter, as well as other matters. Instructions regarding a contemplated interview with YOCKEY are being furnished to the Los Angeles and San Francisco Offices under separate caption entitled, "FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY".

P.

AUERBACH

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)

DATE: 3/23/59

b7c

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.
 REGISTRATION ACT;
 ISA, 1950; PASSPORT AND VISA
 MATTERS
 OO: CHICAGO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 2/19/95 BY [REDACTED]

b7c

b7c

Re memo SA [REDACTED] dated 2/27/59.

See page

On 3/13/59, [REDACTED] Marin County
 Credit Bureau, made available the records of his office
 concerning [REDACTED]

b7c

The credit record
 report indicated that the request for a credit background
 investigation was initiated by the American Express Company
 of San Francisco.

On 3/13/59, [REDACTED] Lagunitas,
 Calif. (conceal identity), advised that [REDACTED]

b2

b7D

b7c

omit

①-105-1769
 1-100-4474

b7c

(2)

INDEXED
 SERIALIZED FILED
 APR 2 1959
 FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

b7c

105-1769-55

34

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☒ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. The subject of your request is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

San Francisco Field Office file number 105-1769-34, pg 2.

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. The subject of your request is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

_____ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

_____ Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

_____ Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

San Francisco Field Office file number 105-1769-39.

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)

DATE: 4/15/59

b7c
FROM : SA [REDACTED]SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY
ISA, 1950; IS - RALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/17/95 BY [REDACTED] b7cb2
b7D On 4/6/59, [REDACTED] Lagunitas,
California, advised that [REDACTED]
b7c [REDACTED]
b2
b7D [REDACTED]
b7c [REDACTED]

Recommendation: File.

1 - 105-1769

[REDACTED] #12
b7c [REDACTED][REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
SEARCHED [REDACTED]
SERIALIZED [REDACTED]
APR 15 1959
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO
[REDACTED] b7c

105-1769-40

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE Memphis, Tennessee	OFFICE OF ORIGIN Memphis	DATE 3-17-59	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 2/3 - 3/11/59
TITLE OF CASE UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka The Patriot <i>100-44753(51)</i> <i>100-44746(13)</i>		REPORT MADE BY <div style="background-color: black; width: 150px; height: 1.2em; display: inline-block;"></div> b7c	TYPED BY <div style="background-color: black; width: 50px; height: 1.2em; display: inline-block;"></div>
		CHARACTER OF CASE RACIAL MATTERS	

REFERENCES: Report SA dated 1-19-59 at Memphis.
 Report SA dated 2-27-59 at Houston.
 Bureau letters to Little Rock 1-19-59, 1-13-59, 2-12 and 27-59.
 Bureau letters to Houston 2-3 and 21-59.
 Chicago air-tel to Bureau, Los Angeles, New York San Francisco, and Memphis 3-5-59.
 Report SA dated 2-26-59 at San Antonio.
 Bureau letter to Memphis 3-3-59.
 Memphis letter to Bureau 3-9-59.
 Memphis letter to Bureau, Houston and Little Rock 2-11-59.
 Bureau air-tel to Chicago, Los Angeles, New York and San Francisco dated 3-9-59
 Houston air-tel to Bureau, Little Rock, San Antonio and Memphis 3-9-59.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE *10/14/99* BY *SP9 [redacted]*
COIN # 345011

INCLOSURES: Photo to Dallas, Mobile, New York, St. Louis, Atlanta, Newark, Boston, Chicago, Miami, Louisville, and San Antonio Divisions.

APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
COPIES MADE: See Next Page <i>Orig in 100-44746</i>		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> SEARCHED <div style="background-color: black; width: 50px; height: 1.2em; display: inline-block;"></div> SERIALIZED <div style="background-color: black; width: 50px; height: 1.2em; display: inline-block;"></div> MAR 13 1959 FBI - SAN FRANCISCO </div> <div style="text-align: right;">b7c</div> </div>
		<div style="background-color: black; width: 150px; height: 40px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>

105-1769-41

Me#105-390

ALL COPIES REGISTERED MAIL

- 5- Bureau (105-74075)
- 1- OSI, 9th District, Barksdale AFB, La.
- 1- OSI, 8th District, Maxwell AFB, Ala.
- 1- ONI, 6th Naval District, Charleston, S.C.
- 1- G-2, 3rd Army, Ft. McPherson, Ga.
- 2- Atlanta (encl.-1)
- 2- Boston (encl.-1)
- 2- Chicago (encl.-1)
- 2- Dallas (encl.-1)
- 2- Houston
- 2- Little Rock
- 2- Los Angeles
- 2- Louisville (encl.-1)
- 2- Miami (encl.-1)
- 2- Mobile (encl.-1)
- 2- Newark (encl.-1)
- 1- New York (encl -1) (info)
- 2- San Antonio (encl.-1)
- 2- San Francisco
- 2- St. Louis (encl.-1)
- 6- Memphis(105-390)

LEADS

THE ATLANTA DIVISION

AT COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

Will through established sources, familiar with the Georgia Tribune, attempt to identify "The Patriot" who appears to be a contributor of articles to this paper. If there are no established sources, will give consideration to interviewing the editor of the paper.

AT AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

Will contact logical informants and sources in an effort to identify the person who may have corresponded [REDACTED] by letter dated December 31, 1957, as set out on Pages 16, 17 and 18 of instant report, it being noted that a copy of the "Augusta Courier" was enclosed in said letter. b7c

THE BOSTON DIVISION

AT PORTLAND, MAINE

Will, through established sources, endeavor to develop any information regarding instant organization. It will be noted

A
COVER PAGE

Me#105-390

that by letter dated February 9, 1959, in instant case, Houston advised Boston that a letter postmarked Portland January 6, 1959, was sent to [REDACTED], Houston. For additional information of Boston, by air-tel dated March 9, 1959, to Bureau, Houston advised that the FBI Laboratory has concluded that the known handprinting of [REDACTED] was prepared by the same person. b7C

AT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

* Will contact indicated confidential sources in an effort to identify instant group, it being noted that [REDACTED] claimed to have gone to a convention of instant group in Boston around 1957. b7C

THE CHICAGO DIVISION

AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1. Will continue its investigation to determine if there is any connection between [REDACTED] and instant organization. b7C

2. Will conduct similar investigation concerning [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] and FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, all logical suspects in instant case, all in accordance with comments of the Chicago Division in its air-tel dated March 5, 1959, directed to Bureau, Los Angeles, New York, San Francisco and Memphis. b7C

3. Will also cover and report leads originally set out for Chicago in report of SA [REDACTED] dated 1-19-59 at Memphis. b7C

THE DALLAS DIVISION

AT DALLAS, TEXAS

Will exhibit a photo [REDACTED] enclosed herewith, [REDACTED] for the purpose of determining if he could in any way be identical [REDACTED] described in detail in Dallas letter to Bureau, copy to Memphis, dated February 27, 1959, and described beginning on Page 14 of instant report. b7C
b2
b7D

THE HOUSTON DIVISION

Me#105-390

AT HOUSTON, TEXAS

Will cover and report all leads set out for Houston as described in report of SA [REDACTED] dated February 27, 1959 at Houston.

b7c

THE LITTLE ROCK DIVISION

AT LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

1. Will continue to maintain contact [REDACTED]
2. Will likewise, in the future, incorporate in periodic report form all information regarding instant group developed by Little Rock [REDACTED] and any other sources, including results of Laboratory examination. In the interim, of course, Memphis desires to be kept currently advised of any communications [REDACTED] which heretofore have all been postmarked Memphis. .

b7c
b7D

b7c
b7D

3. Will direct [REDACTED] to write to [REDACTED] Houston, in response to the request of "The Patriot," received [REDACTED] on February 16, 1959, wherein the sender of the material stated [REDACTED] "We would like to hear from you to learn whether or not you are still with us."

b2
b7D
b7c

THE LOUISVILLE DIVISION

AT LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

Will, through its investigation of the National States Rights Party, a hate organization, anti-Semitic in nature, attempt to identify the person or persons who sent a letter [REDACTED] postmarked February 1, 1959 at Louisville.

b7c

THE MIAMI DIVISION

AT WEST PALM BEACH AND TAMPA, FLORIDA

Will maintain contact with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] who furnished limited information possibly regarding instant group as set out in Miami letter to Bureau and Memphis January 22, 1959, and will report information developed in report form.

b2
b7D

Also at Palm Beach, Florida, will conduct necessary investigation regarding "Time for Truth Press, Inc., Box 2223, Palm Beach, listed as a source material by some writing of "The Patriot,"

Me#108-390

and endeavor to show any connection between personnel connected therewith [REDACTED] and instant group. b7c

THE MOBILE DIVISION

AT MOBILE AND MONTGOMERY, ALA. AND OTHER INDICATED POINTS

Will maintain contact with logical sources as indicated in its letter January 30, 1959, in an effort to develop information regarding instant organization.

THE NEWARK DIVISION

AT UNION, N. J.

1. Will continue its efforts to show any connection of the Christian Education Association, Box 807, Union, N. J., and its publication, "Common Sense" with instant organization. It will be recalled that instant organization included a subscription to "Common Sense" to all new members. While it is realized that the names of individual subscribers will not be too significant, the names of those subscribers, receiving multiple copies or bundles, might be logical suspects as leaders of instant organization. Moreover, it appears [REDACTED] is giving unsolicited subscriptions to "Common Sense" to some of his contacts. b7c

2. Newark will, through cooperation of U. S. Postal officials, obtain a list of subscribers of Common Sense, particularly being alert to those receiving multiple copies. [REDACTED] Memphis, advised that any publisher of a paper such as "Common Sense," in order to get third class mailing privileges, will have to file with the Postmaster from which such papers are mailed a list of subscribers, otherwise the papers will have to be delivered in bulk by the publisher to the Post Office for mailing. In either event it appears that the Newark Division may be able to get a subscription list of this paper. b7c

THE NEW YORK DIVISION (INFORMATION)

One copy of this report is being furnished to the New York Division for possible use in connection with future investigations in instant case, and in view of the interest in FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY.

THE LOS ANGELES DIVISION

Me#105-390

AT LOS ANGELES, OR OTHER POINTS INDICATED

1. Will conduct necessary investigation to possibly connect FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY with instant investigation. (See Chicago air-tel to Bureau 3-5-59 in instant case, copy to Los Angeles.)

2. Will attempt to develop informants in the hate movements, manifested by the Christian Nationalist Crusade and related groups, in order to identify "The Patriot" and instant group.

THE SAN ANTONIO DIVISION

AT BUFFALO, TEXAS

Will continue its investigation [REDACTED]
it being noted that he is identical with [REDACTED]

b7c

AT AUSTIN, TEXAS

Will contact logical sources in an effort to learn of instant organization and to possibly identify the recent correspondent from Austin [REDACTED]

b7c

THE SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION

AT SAN FRANCISCO AND OTHER POINTS INDICATED

Will conduct necessary investigation to possibly connect FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY with investigation. (See air-tel Chicago to Bureau in instant case 3-5-59, copy to San Francisco).

THE ST. LOUIS DIVISION

AT ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

1. Will, at the Federal Records Center, review and report all pertinent information contained in the armed service record [REDACTED] (Limited information concerning [REDACTED] record is set out on Page 27 of instant report).

b7c

2. Will maintain contact with logical sources in an effort to identify the person who possibly corresponded [REDACTED] (addressing letter to his P. O. Box utilized [REDACTED] and which was ultimately delivered to [REDACTED])

b7c

Me#105-390

[REDACTED] New Orleans, Louisiana, details set out on Pages 16, 17 and 18 of instant report), it being noted that the writer of this letter referred to story in the St. Louis Globe Democrat newspaper and may well have lived in the St. Louis area. b7c

THE MEMPHIS DIVISION

AT MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

Will maintain contact with logical sources in an effort to develop additional information [REDACTED] and any activities in which he may be engaged in the Memphis area. b7c

AT [REDACTED] MISSISSIPPI

1. Will interview [REDACTED] and solicit his cooperation in covering activities [REDACTED] (See Page 23 instant report). [REDACTED] b7c

2. Will maintain contact with [REDACTED], PCI(RAC), and [REDACTED], PCI (RAC), in an effort to infiltrate [REDACTED] activities. b7c b7D

3. Will arrange to monitor [REDACTED] [REDACTED] b7c

4. Will interview [REDACTED] in an effort to gain his cooperation in instant investigation, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] b7c

5. Will maintain contact [REDACTED] in an effort to determine if and where [REDACTED] having any printing done, and if he is buying supplies of paper and related printing material. b7c

6. Will, through neighborhood investigation or confidential sources, determine if [REDACTED] printing equipment in his home [REDACTED] b7c

7. Will through logical neighbors and sources develop coverage of [REDACTED] activities, habits, trips to Memphis, associates and contacts. b7c

8. Will consider feasibility of conducting limited select physical surveillances, [REDACTED]

9. Will interview [REDACTED] in an effort to develop him as informant.

10. Will request Bureau authority for mail cover [REDACTED]

The Memphis Division, also at the following Resident Agent territories, will exhibit photos [REDACTED] to the following listed Sources (RAC) in an effort to learn any information regarding instant organization [REDACTED] and to alert such sources to promptly report any such information coming to their attention in the future;

The COLUMBUS RESIDENT AGENCY at Aberdeen, Miss.: Will contact Confidential Source (RAC) [REDACTED]

At Columbus, Mississippi: Will contact Confidential Sources (RAC) [REDACTED]

At Louisville, Mississippi: Will contact Confidential Source (RAC) [REDACTED]

At Starkville, Mississippi: Will contact [REDACTED], Confidential Source (RAC) and [REDACTED] Confidential Source (RAC.)

At West Point, Mississippi: Will contact [REDACTED] Confidential Source (RAC) and [REDACTED] Confidential Source (RAC).

THE MEMPHIS ROAD TRIP SOUTH AGENT

At Senatobia, Mississippi: Will contact [REDACTED] Confidential Source (RAC).

THE GREENVILLE RESIDENT AGENCY

At Greenville, Mississippi: Will contact [REDACTED] Confidential Source (RAC).

INFORMANTS

[REDACTED] Little Rock, Arkansas, who furnished information set out herein on December 31, 1958 to unknown Agent of Little Rock Office, who on January 16 and 21, 1959, furnished information set out herein to SA [REDACTED] and who on February 16, 1959, furnished information set out herein to SAS [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. This information was originally set out by Little Rock in instant case in letters to Bureau dated January 2, 8, and 27, 1959, and February 18, 1959, copies of all going to Memphis.

b2
b7D
b7C

[REDACTED], who in February, 1958 furnished information to unknown Agents of the Dallas Office and originally set out in instant case in letter Dallas to Bureau, copy to Memphis, dated February 27, 1959.

b2
b7D

[REDACTED]
U. S. Post Office, Memphis.

[REDACTED]
Memphis.

[REDACTED]
Memphis.

[REDACTED] Memphis.

[REDACTED] U. S. Post Office, Memphis.

[REDACTED] U. S. Post Office, Memphis.

[REDACTED] U.S. Post Office, Memphis.

[REDACTED]
Memphis.

[REDACTED]
Main Post Office, Memphis.

SA [REDACTED] PCI (RAC), Memphis, contacted by [REDACTED]

b2
b7D
b7C

Me#105-390

[REDACTED] former Prospective Confidential Source, and currently considered for development as a PCI (RACIAL), [REDACTED] Mississippi.

[REDACTED] PCI (RAC), [REDACTED] Miss.

[REDACTED] PCI (RAC), [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Indianapolis Division, who furnished information set out in letter Indianapolis to Memphis March 6, 1959 in instant case.

Careful consideration has been given to the use of T symbol informants in this report. They have been used only where absolutely necessary to protect informants' identity.

ADMINISTRATIVE

All offices receiving positive information regarding instant organization, or logical suspects in connection therewith, are requested to report such information in report form, and to designate copies for OSI, 9th District, Barksdale AFB, La., OSI, 8th District, Maxwell AFB, Ala., ONI, 6th Naval District, Charleston, S.C., and G-2, Third Army, Fort McPherson, Ga.

The Bureau has directed and instructed that this case is to receive prompt and complete investigative attention.

Additionally, the report of SA [REDACTED] dated February 27, 1959 at Houston, in instant case, reports that mail had been received at [REDACTED] Houston, Texas, addressed [REDACTED] as follows:

Letter postmarked Portland, Maine, 1-6-59.

Letter postmarked Austin, Texas, 1-22-59.

Letter postmarked Louisville, Kentucky, 2-1-59

(The above information was furnished by [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Houston, to SA [REDACTED] on 1-25-59, 1-26-59 and 2-4-59, respectively regarding Portland, Austin and Louisville).

Extra copies of this report are prepared for Memphis to be used in connection with investigation in several resident agency areas in Mississippi, and for use in sending to new offices in whose territory future investigation may become necessary.

b2

b7D

b7c

b7c

b7c

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: OSI, 8th District, Maxwell AFB, Ala.; G-2, 3rd Army, Ft. McPherson, Ga.
OSI, 9th District, Barksdale AFB, La. ONI, 6th Naval District,
Charleston, S.C.

Report of: SA [REDACTED] b7C
Date: 3-17-59

Office: Memphis

File Number: Bufile #105-74075); Me#105-390

Title: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka "The Patriot"

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/19/95 BY SP9 [REDACTED]
Comp # 34029

b7C

Character: RACIAL MATTERS

Synopsis: [REDACTED] continues to receive anti-Semitic literature and literature [REDACTED] continued participation in the underground movement, aimed at removing Jews from control of the U.S. All of this mail received [REDACTED] postmarked Memphis, Tenn. A letter written [REDACTED] 12-4-58 to the mail drop of instant group, namely [REDACTED] Houston, Texas, initiated this latest receipt of literature, indicating the mail drop is working. [REDACTED] identified a photo [REDACTED] who initially approached [REDACTED] in Fall of 1958 regarding joining instant group. Literature of group calls for racial purity; as against any racial inter-marriage and claims physiological inferiority of Jews and Negroes; calls for a new form of government, an autocratic and artistocratic kingdom, severely regimented and ruled by racially pure Gentiles; claims world wide Jewish conspiracy aimed at ruling world and crushing Gentile opposition exists. One instance noted in June, 1958 where literature, same as used by instant group, mailed anonymously from Louisville, Ky. to individual in Nicholasville, Ky. Prior to February, 1958, [REDACTED] in Dallas, Texas area was attempting to organize an underground anti-Semitic and anti-Negro organization, which bore many similarities to instant group. Identity and whereabouts of (FNU) [REDACTED] not currently known. In January, 1958, [REDACTED] New Orleans, La., correspondence was sent to him by unknown

b2

b7D

b7C

b7C

b7D

Me#105-390

SYNOPSIS:

Indianapolis and Newark Division advise their sources know of no activities of instant group in their territories. FBI Headquarters, Washington, D. C. and Newark FBI Office advise that material of instant group does not appear identical with "Patriot" material issued by WILLIAM . NELSON, San Francisco, Bloemfonstein Sons, London, England, and WILLIAM H. SMULLEN of East Orange, N. J. Investigation continuing. Results of FBI Laboratory examination show that purported handprinting [REDACTED] of Houston and Buffalo, Texas, identical with handprinting on application of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Houston.

b7c

b7D

- P -

Me#105-390

DETAILS: INFORMATION RE RECENT MAILINGS OF "THE PATRIOT"
LITERATURE FROM MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE TO LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

On December 31, 1958, Memphis Confidential Informant [redacted] furnished the following described material which [redacted] received in response to [redacted] sending a letter dated December 4, 1958, addressed [redacted] Houston 29, Texas. This material received [redacted] consisted of an envelope addressed [redacted] at Little Rock and postmarked December 29, 1958, 1:00 PM, Memphis. Contained in this envelope was a typewritten, single spaced letter dated December 27, 1958, addressed "Dear Friend," which was unsigned but which was closed with the typewritten words "Cordially JOE C." The "Dear Friend" letter stated that the writer and his group, not further identified, could state with the utmost certainty that all opponents of the "The Conspiracy" are going to be bankrupted, jailed and otherwise eliminated; that all open organizations are infiltrated by the agents of The Conspiracy, and that the work [redacted] was then doing in Little Rock is necessary insofar as open organizations are concerned, but now [redacted] has helped to "get the ball rolling there". [redacted] is needed for the next step. The writer further told [redacted] he could get in on the ground floor of what well may prove to be the most exciting, the most fascinating, the most beneficial, and most rewarding enterprise in all of history. The letter continued:

b2
b7c
b7D

"We have our eyes far into the future. We are preparing for the brief moment when our people have finally seen the Monster, as he is lodging the prison door upon our horrified people, to destroy us at his pleasure. There will be that brief moment of decision. We must be ready and out of sight of the Monster. At that moment we will rally our enraged, but leaderless, bewildered people and destroy the Monster in a brief, but final outburst.

"The Battle of Little Rock is merely a tiny fore-taste to the hell which is to follow in ever-increasing doses. Let us prepare now for the battle to save our people and lead them to a new and much better world of the future. You can take an important part in this crusade.

"A man cannot engage in our work without the active approval of his wife. We are sure that if you supply her with the proper truth-revealing publications, she will support your new enterprises. She should not be informed about the names of the men you deal with, but she should know and understand the situation we are in, and be proud that you are contributing so selflessly to righting the great evil.

Me#105-390

"You must proceed along our lines with the utmost, revealing nothing to those who are not in sympathy with us. If you preserve your security, you will be safe from the harrassment of the powers-that-be.

"Good luck and Happy New Year!

Cordially,
Joe C."

[redacted] previously reported that [redacted] Houston, Texas, is a "mail drop" used by instant organization in initiating communications.

b2
b7D

On January 7, 1959, [redacted] furnished additional material recently received by him anonymously through the mail consisting of an envelope addressed to [redacted] Little Rock, postmarked January 6, 1959 at Memphis, Tennessee. This was a manila envelope approximately seven and one-half inches by ten and one-half inches and contained three pages of literature entitled "Our Program." The program is not being quoted hereinafter as it is identical with a printed sheet previously received [redacted] and reported in detail previously in instant investigation.

b2
b7D

On January 16, 1959, [redacted] advised that he had just received a newspaper entitled "Common Sense," dated November 15, 1958, printed in Union, N. J., and that this was Issue #312. He exhibited a picture of MENACHEM BEIGIN, which appeared therein, as a person who looked similar to the individual who had originally represented himself as [redacted] of Memphis, Tennessee, and who had contacted [redacted] in Little Rock, Arkansas in the Fall of 1958 in an effort to organize instant organization.

b2
b7D
b7C

On January 21, 1959, [redacted] advised that he had just received a letter addressed to him, postmarked Memphis January 20, 1959 at 4:00 PM. This envelope contained a letter entitled "The Wheel Keeps Turning," written under the pen name of "The Patriot." There were three copies of this item in the envelope. The text of this letter reads as follows:

"Conceived amid tyranny, our nation was born in revolution, and grew to manhood as a federal republic of states united. Our now senile, doddering republic of states is steadily withering toward centralized ostensible mobocracy--all in the sweet, beguiling name of Democracy. But, as occurs inevitably, our irresponsible, blind, rapacious mob has been slyly herded into the milking-shed, the shearing-shed, and the slaughter-house by

"cunning Conspirators, who secretly understand 'democracy' to mean rule by THE PEOPLE -- 'The People' of the Old Testament, The Chosen People. But the rank and file of The Chosen People are themselves mere servants of their ruling clique. Our present form of masked tyranny can be defined only as a CONSPIRATOCRACY!

"Our ever-turning wheel of fate has made almost a complete revolution since 1773, when these inspiring words were uttered to a sorely beset people:

"'There is a just God who presides over the destinies of nations; and who will raise up friends to fight our battles for us. The battle, sir, is not to the strong alone; it is to the vigilant, the active, the brave. Besides, sir, we have no election. If we were base enough to desire it, it is now too late to retire from the contest. There is no retreat, but in submission and slavery! Our chains are forged! Their clanking may be heard on the (schoolgrounds of Little Rock!) The war is inevitable--and let it come! I REPEAT IT, SIR, LET IT COME!

"'It is in vain, sir, to extenuate the matter. Gentlemen may cry, Peace, Peace--but there is no peace. The war is actually begun! The next gale that sweeps from the (south) will bring to our ears the clash of resounding arms! Our brethren are already in the field! Why stand we here idle? What is it that gentlemen wish? What would they have? Is life so dear, or peace so sweet, as to be purchased at the price of chains and slavery? Forbid it, Almighty God! I know not what course others may take; but as for me, give me liberty, or give me death!'

"Ah, Patrick, your words were the rallying cry of yesteryear. Let us today meditate their heroic message as the irresistible, ponderously-turning wheel of fate again grinds its painful Tyranny-sector upon the backs of our dreaming people! Unbearable pain will finally arouse our slumberers from their dream-world. Then they must seek the remedy from our fatal infestation. Bitter though the remedy be, we must take it our be utterly consumed by The Parasites!

"We must begin to prepare the medicine!"

On February 16, 1959, a group of photographs of various individuals was exhibited [redacted] by SAs [redacted] and [redacted] of the Little Rock FBI Division. From this group [redacted] positively identified a photograph [redacted] as being identical with the individual who represented himself to

b2
b7D
b7C

[REDACTED] in person in Little Rock during the Fall of 1958, [REDACTED] Assistant Organization.

b2
b7D
b7C

Also on February 16, 1959 [REDACTED] made available to interviewing Agents the following described literature which he had just received anonymously:

1. An envelope postmarked February 15, 1959 at [REDACTED] Memphis, addressed to [REDACTED] which contained a cartoon captioned "All Nine Of 'Em," picturing the rear ends of nine horses, all clothed in black robes, standing in front of a building which appeared to be identical with the U. S. National Capitol; also contained was a mimeographed sheet of paper captioned "What Are We For?" by the The Patriot, and eight pages of material captioned "The Kingdom," also written by The Patriot.

b2
b7D

Appearing on the bottom of the material captioned "What Are We For," was a typewritten note which reads "We would like to hear from you to learn whether or not you are still with us."

The letter captioned "What Are We For" reads as follows:

"Enlightened patriots know well what we are against, but to be against evil is not enough. What are we FOR? In order to succeed we must have a profound plan for giving our people a real life worth fighting for. We cannot defeat the phony Pharisaic promise of a Paradise-for-the-wishing by promising merely to do away with their deceitful 'Santa Claus.'

"Neither can we beat their 'Democracy,' 'Brotherhood,' 'Civil Rights,' and 'Something-for-Nothing' deceptions by promising to return to the very system which has delivered our people into the hands of our mortal enemies. The hands of the clock of Time can never be turned back. We cannot beat something with nothing! George Washington will not arise from his grave to lead us in a revolution.

"We submit a general outline of the program which will in truth bring to our people the Paradise-on-earth they long for. This program is in startling contrast to The Conspirator's perfidious propaganda, the phony bait in their deadly trap. This idea is the result of nearly thirty years of pondering how to save Mankind from inevitably sliding back down the ladder of evolution. Perhaps too many of our people really do not care. If they do not,

"we will at least know that we tried to make the world a better place in which to live.

"But sometimes in history a startling new idea can electrify a slumbering people, as Mohammed's did the Arabs. A determined, capable minority always carries the apathetic majority along in its sweep. It is to this noble minority, 'the remnant', to which we appeal. United in one effective, disciplined organization, our strength is much greater than we now realize.

"This treatise is very advanced philosophy. 'Neither cast ye your pearls before swine, lest they trample them under their feet, and turn again and rend you.' Show this treatise to none but the elect. All truly novel movements are at first rejected by all but exceptionally far-seeing intellects, who must labor perseveringly to advance what they are convinced is the plan for the future. Sometimes they succeed, as did the followers of Christ, the followers of Mohammed, the Pharisee agents of Satan, and the Founding Fathers of America. If we persevere and labor diligently and well, we can succeed; and we shall make the United States the enduring Egypt of modern history.

"I remain forever your servant.

"The Patriot

"We would like to hear from you to learn whether or not you are still with us."

The printed document captioned "The Kingdom" quotes voluminously from various portions of the Christian Holy Bible and is most critical throughout of the Jewish people, referred to as the Pharisees. The latter portions of this document read as follows:

"The Creation of Man

"Eons ago Almighty God created Life, and decreed that the Struggle for Survival must go on without surcease, without mercy for the unfit, insuring a constant selection of better perfected individuals, races, and species--The Survival of the Fittest. The culmination of more than two billion years of, unending struggle for survival has been Man. And now vain Man denies that he is an animal, and therefore no longer subject to the very Laws of Life which created him. The conceited fool has been deluded by Jewish Scriptures into believing that he was 'created in the image of God'! (Genesis 1:27). Mortals like Moses have claimed to speak for God, indeed an insulting blasphemy

"of The Almighty! As if God required an Israelite to speak for Him! The Almighty will never humble Himself to beseeching mortal men either to worship or obey Him. Puny Man must either abide by God's irresistible Natural Laws, or be destroyed!

"Are not our posterity our real life-after-death, our true life everlasting? Jesus labored to lead us away from destruction unto life. Peoples after peoples have followed the broad highway which leads to destruction. Mass devotion to self-gratification ALWAYS leads to national and racial suicide. 'For the wages of sin is death.' Romans 6:23. MORALITY is the strait and narrow path which leads unto life. 'Enter ye in at the strait (narrow) gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat: because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.' Matthew 7:13-14 . Can WE not find and follow that narrow path which leads unto life?

"Everywhere in Nature we look we witness The Almighty's decree that all living species must either improve or be destroyed by those which do improve. Certain species have become temporarily so immune to destruction that they ceased to improve. But where now are such erst-while Kings of Beasts as Tyrannosaurus rex, the mightiest creature ever to walk the earth? Man is surely following in this 'invincible' dinosaur's footsteps to oblivion.

"Our survival as a people absolutely DEMANDS that we halt the implacable process of human degeneration resulting from our suicidal policy of protecting and encouraging the multiplication of THE UNFITTEST humans. Man has temporarily thwarted the will of The Almighty by interrupting the natural destruction of the degenerate, a process which Jesus strongly advocated. But when Man slaughters Man, who but the very flower of our manhood is slaughtered? Any person with eyes which can see must perceive WHO always produces the excessive number of children--THE UNFITTEST FAMILIES! while Jesus Himself left NO posterity!

"The Pharisees deceitfully pretend to deny the obvious genetic, racial control of human characters, loudly proclaiming that acquired human characters are transmitted to posterity. This is their 'scientific' premise upon which they base their Big Lie that primitive savages need only to live equally among White Men for a few generations in order to acquire all the White Man's obvious superiority. However, they arrogantly refuse to discuss the fact that centuries of living among White Men has failed utterly either to elevate or to whiten the Negro except through the Negro's acquisition of White genes. They

"bigotedly refuse to explain why over 2,500 years of circumcision has failed to render themselves genetically circumcized! The Jews themselves are the foremost living proof that the longest continuous subjection of any people to an acquired alteration of the body has failed altogether to become hereditary. After two and a half milleniums, the Jews are born today just as uncircumcized as was Father Abraham.

"Many Are Called, But Few Are Chosen

"Thus, as Jesus proclaimed, the first requirement of The Kingdom is a selection of the best and a weeding out of the worst. No wonder the Synagogue of Satan is so loudly insisting that we not discriminate! No wonder they are subsidizing the production of illegitimate Negro sub-humans. No wonder they are packing into our country 'the wretched refuse' from ~~the~~ foreign shores! For the Pharisees are dedicated to inflicting upon the goyim the Despotism of Hell! Perhaps after Satan has sufficiently scourged our unworthy people, the sorrowful remnant may repent their multiple sins and be eager to sacrifice the Red Hell and its keepers, for the Kingdom of Heaven.

"The Almighty extended the Promise to all people-- nay, to all living creatures! The Negro, like all the lower animals, failed to comprehend. The Pharisees are attempting to erect The Kingdom exclusively for their own closed clique, on top of a Hell for all other peoples. They have discovered to their dismay in the Soviet Union that their exclusive Paradise cannot be erected upon the Red Hell for the goyim! Many races and nations have bravely set out on the road to The Kingdom, only to go down under their own racial and moral degeneration, with which Civilization has thus far cursed all who have drunk of her delicious delights.

"The Kingdom must be CREATED by SUPERIOR MEN. It can never be brought into existence by our so-called 'common man.' Man has persistently sought the Kingdom of Heaven by blindly following the broad Highway to Hell, 'that leadeth to destruction,' paved every foot of the way with good intentions. Heaven can never be reached solely through good intentions or concentrated wishing. There has never been something for nothing-- the full price will ALWAYS be collected eventually. The Kingdom must be CREATED through knowledge, intelligence, work, devotion, and sacrifice. The highway markers are TRUTH and MORALITY, which can be joined under one name, RIGHTEOUSNESS.

"Our people must first realize that no state but the horrible Dictatorship of Satan Incarnate is possible for a

"degenerate, defective people. The Kingdom cannot be built of rotten materials. Persons capable of contributing to the building of The Kingdom are indeed rare today, and are becoming rarer with each passing generation. The Pharisees are determined to 'liquidate' all superior goyim! All human progress is utterly dependent upon human QUALITY. The weak are completely dependent upon the superior for their survival.

"The Purification of Our People

"THEREFORE it is mandatory that a comprehensive system of eugenics be put into effect to halt the reproduction of the physically defective, the mentally retarded, those tending toward insanity, the criminals, and the irresponsibles. Human defectives must no longer be permitted to perpetuate their ever-increasing burden of hereditary misery and degradation upon our people.

"At the same time a select leadership group must be established through the methodical selection of the finest teenagers of which our country can boast. These talented individuals must be sent to special schools where their selection will be even more thorough. Those finally selected must be given official recognition as a class apart, the Aristocrats. This select group must marry only within itself.

"The search for superior individuals must continue perpetually. Any individuals later proving themselves unqualified must be expelled from the Aristocracy. Admission to membership will not be hereditary, but must be proven by each individual, regardless of his parents' membership. Aristocratic couples will be exhorted and subsidized to produce maximum families.

"The Aristocracy will be wholly dedicated to the welfare of our people. They must be indoctrinated that their purpose is TO SERVE, NOT TO BE SERVED. Demonstrated irresponsibility must be cause for immediate expulsion. The leaders of the government, the most important occupation in civilization, will be drawn exclusively from this superior, specially-trained group. Matchless morality will be their guiding spirit, their esprit de corps.

"The Ruler

"At appropriate times competitions will be held to select the young man best qualified to rule The Kingdom with wisdom, vision, justice, strength, devotion, and benevolence. He will be trained to succeed the man then ruling. No government is any better

"than the men in charge. How much better than Democracy, rule by the blind, irresponsible mob (or The Pharisaic Conspiracy!), is true Aristocracy, rule by the truly best men!

"Presiding over The Kingdom must be a man who is a scholar, a deep thinker, an idealist, a practical man, skilled in the duties of rulership. He must be a man of superb courage, strength, and energy, while at the same time wholly dedicated to serving our people. His reward will be in his labor of love, not in gratifying his personal appetites and lusts. He must set for the while Kingdom a model of irreproachable morality. 'And whosoever will be chief among you, let him be your servant: even as the Son of man came not to be ministered unto, but to minister, and to give his life a ransom for many.' Matthew 20:27-28.

"Many will reply that such a man does not exist. This is not true, but all will agree that his type is extremely rare. History gives us occasional examples of such rulers. The Roman emperor Nerva instituted such a system of succession, resulting in the five successive Good Emperors, under whom Rome reached her zenith, even after her people had already sunk far down into the slime of degradation. Rome also had her Cincinnatus and Regulus, our country had Washington, Greece had Solon, Prussia had Frederick the Great, and France had Napoleon. ALL of these geniuses, dedicated to the service of their people, were obliged to waste their talents for good defending their countries from rapacious enemies. Napoleon, the last great ruler, was destroyed by the synagogue of Satan, under the rule of Mayer Amschel and Nathan Mayer Rothschild. We must never forget that it is the filthy residue of the smear campaign against Napoleon, headed by Lewis Goldsmith, which still gives the world the false impression that Napoleon was a paranoid world conqueror. But France still glories in claiming the matchless Corsican as her greatest son!

"We must never lose sight of Protocol XVI:4 of The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion: 'We shall erase from the memory of men all facts of previous centuries which are undesirable to us, and leave only those which depict all the errors of the government of the of the goyim.' Already in our lifetime literature describing the well-being of peoples under superior rulers has disappeared. Now the Pharisaic Masters of the studied lie perpetually depict goy kings as monsters, idiots, and shameless scoundrels. We are being forced to forget that the golden eras of every country were attained under the rule of enlightened monarchs.

"Man must improve his environment by HIS OWN sweat and ingenuity. Our emancipated, educated democrats, who were so

"convinced that they have merely succeeded in landing us all in Hell! They have been slyly enticed into the Pharisees' One-World Prison with honied bait of Paradise-for-the-wishing. They were too blindly selfish, too piggish to understand Jesus' exhortations to sacrifice for The Kingdom and to destroy the Synagogue of Satan. They were much too 'enlightened,' too 'modern' to recognize that Satan actually DOES exist in the flesh. People everywhere are being forced to admit the timeless wisdom of Jesus' warning: 'But from him that hath not shall be taken away even that which he hath!' Matthew 25:29. 'That except your righteousness shall exceed "the righteousness" of the scribes and Pharisees, ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom of heaven.' Matthew 5:20.

"Jesus was NO democrat. He never veiled His words on THIS subject. 'If the blind lead the blind, both shall fall into the ditch.' Matthew 15:14. 'Render therefore unto Caesar the things which are Caesar's; and unto God the things that are God's.' Matthew 22:21. Though the Pharisees had already begun to play tricks with the word, He never even mentioned 'democracy.' He spurned all hint of a 'Democracy of Heaven' -- HE ALWAYS SPOKE OF THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN! because The Millennium can be reached under no other form of government. It is for THIS reason that the agents of Satan are so diabolically determined that we are taught to hate irrationally all national rulers. It helps us understand Pharisaic double-talk to know that 'the people' means the Jews and 'the nations' means everyone else, the goyim, the universal enemy. 'Lo, the people shall dwell alone, and shall not be reckoned among the nations.' Numbers 23:9. Remember this when you hear the Pharisees gloat over 'democracy,' rule by 'the people!'

"A Glimpse of The Kingdom

"Let us envision The Kingdom. The people of The Kingdom will largely be cleansed of hereditary physical, mental, and emotional defects. They will be governed by a ruling group to which all families are privileged to contribute if they can produce individuals of superior human quality.

"Every person will be expected and encouraged to rise to the limit of his ability. The creations of agriculture, industry, science, and art will lift our standard of living to heights now undreamed. With increasingly superior people striving to contribute their best in all fields, progress will become breathtaking. The threat of war will become remote, for our nation will so tower above the rest of the declining world, that all thought of attacking us will become sheer madness. Our country will be freed entirely from the monstrous confusions, tensions, corruptions, and fears with

"which The Pharisaic Conspiracy has loaded us in order to crush us.

"Cleansed of defective and inferior genes, our people will live totally unaware of the miseries of hereditary ailments and afflictions. Crime will become almost unheard of, for the criminal type will have ceased to perpetuate itself. Poverty will be eliminated for the first time in human history, as poverty is a symptom of human deficiency. No person will be oppressed either by government or by economic pirates--a Bureau of Complaints will stand ready to listen to all who feel that they are being oppressed. Upon receiving evidence of wrongdoing on the part of any government official, the government will take steps to catch and bring to trial the guilty parties. No one can be punished except that he first be convicted by a jury of his fellows.

"Life in The Kingdom will consist of wholesome, creative, productive endeavor. Pleasure will consist of the satisfaction of work well done, love of our fellows, friendly intercourse, refined art of all kinds, healthful sports, travel, and all forms of wholesome games. Degrading, selfish, irresponsible satisfying of the baser lusts will be discouraged, and the morally-depraved type addicted to sin will gradually disappear through non-reproduction.

"Laws in conflict with elevated human nature will not be promulgated--our people will be guided to a better way of life by education and racial purification. People can never be legislated and driven into The Kingdom (Jewish-style). 'But woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye shut up the kingdom of heaven against men; for ye neither go in YOURSELVES, neither suffer ye them that are entering to go in.' Matthew 23:13. Our people must be guided and selected, as prescribed by Jesus. 'But he that is greatest among you shall be your servant.' Matthew 23:11.

"The Kingdom will be built gradually. We must learn the virtue of working patiently for the future. There will be NO promise of something-for-nothing. However, The Kingdom IS OURS, NOT for the wishing, NOT for the asking, NOT for the praying--BUT FOR THE BUILDING!

"There is no other way to salvation. The details of this great plan are being designed with loving care. They are practical, pleasant, rewarding. No one will suffer, all will gain--with the exception of the agents of Satan. The plans utilize the recent new knowledge of modern science, as well as the ancient knowledge of Mankind's long experience. It is the blueprint for the future, if we are to have ANY future but as slaves of The

Me#105-320

"Conspiracy Triumphant. Any living species so depraved as to be unconcerned for the welfare of their posterity has precious little time left to enjoy life.

"The kingdom of heaven is like unto a merchant, seeking goodly pearls; who, when he had found one pearl of great price, went and sold all that he had, and bought it." Matthew 13:45-46.

"We beseech you, fellow Christian, in the name of Jesus Christ, for the salvation of all that you hold dear, join us in building for the future happiness of our people. The Kingdom lies waiting for whoever is worthy. Let US prove OURSELVES the first people to be worthy!

INSTANT ORGANIZATION, LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY AREA, 1958

By communication dated January 23, 1959, the Louisville Division advised that it had only one reference to "The Patriot," namely, that on June 12, 1958, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Kentucky, furnished several items of literature, apparently originating with "The Patriot", to an Agent of the Louisville Division. The literature consisted of a mimeographed undated letter signed "The Patriot," stating that the writer of the letter had made a study and had accumulated a store of knowledge, and then asked that the reader or readers not reject, in blind ignorance, what he had written. The writer then recited a number of alleged conditions which he apparently assumed to exist, including "Communist Agents" operating "Under a mysterious Guardian Angel," the Supreme Court murdering the Constitution, racial mixing of blacks and whites at the point of bayonets, and the theatrical productions of Hollywood and New York, "The Jewish Centers of our country," demoralizing our people. It will be noted that a review of this material shows it to be identical with material previously sent [REDACTED] during the Fall of 1958. b7C

Also received [REDACTED] in the Summer of 1958 was a leaflet entitled "Anti-Semitism" by "The Patriot" and a purported reprint from the New York Times of Saturday, September 14, 1957, concerning Chief Justice EARL WARREN studying Talmudic law. b2 b7D b7C

The envelope in [REDACTED] received the above material bore no return address but was mailed in Louisville on June 10, 1958. The address was typewritten. b7C

A review of the above material shows that the letter

addressed to "Dear Fellow Americans" appeared to have been mimeographed, whereas the pamphlet entitled "Anti-Semitism," consisting of four pages, appeared to be neatly printed, possibly from a photo copying or multilith process of some sort. Similarly, the reprint from the New York Times of September 14, 1957 appeared to have been a reprint through some photo copying process.

INFORMATION SHOWING THAT [REDACTED] DALLAS, TEXAS, OR THE DALLAS AREA, MAY HAVE ORGANIZED FOR INSTANT ORGANIZATION IN 1958

b2
b7D
b7C

By communication dated February 27, 1958, the Dallas FBI Division advised that representatives of the Dallas Office, during February of 1958, received information from Confidential Informant [REDACTED] at the time was involved in various Ku Klux Klan type activities in the Dallas area, who stated that [REDACTED] with several other Klan members in the Dallas area, had been approached shortly prior thereto by an individual [REDACTED]. At first the Klansmen were led to believe [REDACTED] was organizing a new type of Klan organization; however, it later became apparent that [REDACTED] was attempting to organize an organization which was primarily anti-Semitic in nature but which was also anti-Negro in nature. [REDACTED] attended a few meetings [REDACTED] in the Dallas area, said meetings being held in the city parks or in parking lots of various drive-in restaurants. On two occasions [REDACTED] gave [REDACTED] assignment of determining whether or not six different families in Dallas, all ostensibly of Jewish origin, had children, and if these families did have children, [REDACTED] to determine their names and ages. At this time [REDACTED] indicated that the information would be forwarded to an unnamed party in Houston, Texas. [REDACTED] observed shortly prior to February, 1958 an unmailed letter [REDACTED] addressed to General Delivery, Houston, Texas.

b2
b7D
b7C

The Dallas Office advised that investigation at that time in the Houston area to attempt to run down the General Delivery letter was negative.

[REDACTED] since lost contact [REDACTED] and has no idea as to his current whereabouts and has no idea as to his previous background. [REDACTED] currently endeavoring to re-establish contact [REDACTED]. Based on information furnished [REDACTED], the organization allegedly being organized [REDACTED], and the organization using the name "The Patriot" bear the following similarities:

b2
b7D
b7C

1. Fictitious names are used

2. Extreme security precautions are practiced
3. Discipline of members has been utilized and urged
4. Mail drops involving Houston allegedly used by both groups
5. Both organizations are particularly anti-Semitic in nature, with incidental anti-Negro overtones
6. The few meetings attended [REDACTED] were attended by groups of less than eight members, and possibly could be parallel to the basic unit squad of eight members previously referred to as organizational units in literature sent by [REDACTED] Little Rock
7. No specific name of the organization was ever given [REDACTED]
8. [REDACTED] however, recall that the word "Patriot" was frequently used in conversation [REDACTED] In this regard, the word "The Patriot" is frequently used in connection with the organization with which [REDACTED] been in contact

b2
b7D
b7C

as follows:

[REDACTED] described the [REDACTED]

Race
Sex
Height
Build

Age
Hair
Eyes
Complexion
Nationality

b2
b7D
b7C

b7C
b7D

The individual [REDACTED] has worn a mustache on occasion but has also appeared with the mustache shaved off; the individual was very well dressed; appeared to have money and not to be interested in collecting dues; his hands gave the appearance of one who is not engaged in hard labor.

b7C
b7D

INFORMATION SHOWING POSSIBLE CONTACTS [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] IN 1957, WITH PERSON OR PERSONS FROM
THE ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI AREA, CONCERNING USE
OR POSSESSION OF FIREARMS

Me#105-390

As a matter of background at this point, on May 6, 1957, [REDACTED] Memphis, advised SA [REDACTED] that [REDACTED] using the name [REDACTED] on May 6, 1957, told [REDACTED] that he could be contacted by writing to him [REDACTED] U. S. Post Office, Memphis.

b7c
b7D

Also in this connection on or about June 1, 1957, Memphis Confidential Informant [REDACTED] advised SA [REDACTED] that [REDACTED] was rented on April 11, 1957 [REDACTED] New Orleans, Louisiana.

b2
b7D
b7c

On January 20, 1958, [REDACTED] New Orleans, telephonically advised SA [REDACTED] of New Orleans that letters addressed to [REDACTED] Memphis, have been coming [REDACTED] with the notation, "Forward" since approximately the first of January, 1958. [REDACTED] added that some of this mail was opened by him and appeared to possibly be subversive in nature.

b7c
b7D

On January 30, 1958, [REDACTED] was contacted by SA [REDACTED] at which time [REDACTED] furnished an envelope addressed to [REDACTED] Memphis 2, Tennessee. The postmark was December 31, 1957 but the point of origin was not legible. This envelope contained a stamped notation "Box closed, rent unpaid" and was marked by someone in the Post Office, to be forwarded [REDACTED] advised that this envelope had contained a copy of "The Augusta Courier" dated December 30, 1957, Augusta, Georgia, as well as a legal size sheet containing a letter dated December 31, 1957, which is quoted below:

b7c
b7D

"Dear Friend:

"I was delighted to get your kind letter and inclosure that came a day or so ago.

"I ought to have answered sooner but have been having the flu since the Saturday night before Christmas. I don't know whether it is the Asiatic type or not, but it certainly has been showing me a good time.

"It had never occurred to me, and I do not think it follows, that Jesus would have had to be a Greek for Greeks to have written about him. They could have written about him if he had been an Ethiopian.

"Nor do the Dead Sea Scrolls shed much light on the case. I am not very familiar with them but can see that they might support a theory that the New Testament was written by the Essenes. But would not they, being Jews, have had a better knowledge of the customs of their own people and a more accurate knowledge of the geography of their country? And Strength might be added to the theory that the Essenes later became known to the world as Christians. They seem to have disappeared as such from history about the time Christians got to going good. Additional support is given by the fact that both the Essenes and the Early Christians are described as Communists. Not the bad, present day type, perhaps, but the more innocent type that holds property (some say maliciously (?) wives) in common.

"But there is a much plausible theory that the Christians developed out of Mithraists, like this:

"It (Mithraism) was suppressed by the Christians in A.D. 376 and 377; but its collapse seems to have been due rather to the fact that by that time many of its doctrines and ceremonies had been adopted by the Church, so that it was practically absorbed by its rival, Jesus Christ supplanting Mithra in men's worship without the need of any mental somersaults.

----- Arthur Weigall (Paganism in our Christianity)

"Mr. Weigall was a very capable archaeologist, and as far as I recall may have helped with King Tut's tomb.

"But all of this seems to me to be 'much cry and little wool' I consider it of NO INFORMATION WHATEVER.

"Anyway, Jesus did not found Christianity or any other religion. Or so the Encyclopaedia Biblica says.

"Nor do we know a single thing that Jesus (if there was any Jesus) said or a single thing that he ever did.

"We know a lot things that a lot of liars and forgers SAID that he said and did, like this:

"Every student of Ecclesiastical History knows that the early Christians were the greatest liars

Me#105-390

"and forgers the world has ever known.

---A. W. Momerie (Rector, St. Peter's,
London)

"All of which is neither here nor there. If there is anything in Christianity, true or false, that will help our cause we shall be happy to use it. We have other things to do more important than quarreling over religion.

"It is frequently proposed to register and/or to tax firearms. Such a discussion is at present being carried on in the St. Louis Globe-Democrat. Such a measure has no merit. Its effect would be to disarm the law-abiding and leave them unarmed and helpless at the mercy of the criminals, WHO WILL ALWAYS BE ABLE TO OBTAIN AND CARRY FIREARMS.

"Besides, in the hands of an enemy trying to take over our Government those tax (or registration) lists would be of great value in the prompt and effective disarming of our citizenship.

"And a heavily armed and thoroughly alerted citizenship is just now an absolute necessity.

"If a single H-bomb were to come floating across the Arctic to smash (say) Chicago our loyal citizenship would immediately be called on to go into action against our fifth-column for possession of our administrative facilities (city halls, court houses, power plants, water works, etc., etc., in every city and town in the country."

[REDACTED] advised that the above correspondence had been opened by mistake and stated it did not belong to anyone at [REDACTED] which was the residence of [REDACTED]

b7c

b7D

INVESTIGATION RE [REDACTED] IN MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE,
IN [REDACTED] MISSISSIPPI AND OXFORD, MISS. AREAS

b7c

On February 17, 1959, [REDACTED] Memphis, advised that he had not personally dealt with [REDACTED]

b7D

Me#105-390

On February 18, 1959, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] stated from memory and records that on May 6, 1957,
[REDACTED] came to his office [REDACTED]

b7c
b7D

b7c
b7D

b7c
b7D

b7c
b7D

identified a photo of [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] again saw
several months ago [REDACTED]

At that time [REDACTED] spoke to [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b7c
b7D

[REDACTED] recalled that ever since the May 6, 1957
[REDACTED] he has periodically been receiving, unsolicited,
from Union, N. J. copies of a hate type paper, very anti-Semitic
and anti-Communist in nature named "Common Sense." He opined that
[REDACTED] was responsible for his receiving the paper. It
comes to him about once a month [REDACTED]

b7c
b7D

On February 18, 1959, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] readily identified a photo [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b7c
b7D

[REDACTED] was most
secretive and emphasized that he did not want any file kept on his
purchase.

[REDACTED] has not knowingly seen [REDACTED] since the Summer
of 1957. [REDACTED] since 1957, and subsequent to [REDACTED] contact
with him, has monthly been anonymously receiving from the publisher
of "Common Sense" a copy of same. He described this paper as being
violently anti-Communist and anti-Semitic.

b7c

b7D

b7c

b7D

b7c

b7D

b7c

b7D

On February 18, 1959,
Memphis, recognized a photo [REDACTED]

b7c

b7D

[REDACTED] and [REDACTED], all
promised to immediately notify the Memphis FBI Office if and when
[REDACTED] again contacts them.

b7c

b7D

On February 25, 1959, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised that her records contained no references

b7c

b7D

Me#105-390

to [REDACTED] She was unable to identify a plot [REDACTED] as being identical with any customer.

b7c
b7D

On February 26, 1959, [REDACTED] Memphis, searched his sales and service records negatively [REDACTED] He was unable to identify a photo [REDACTED] as being identical with anyone who had purchased or talked about purchasing any office equipment from him.

b7c
b7D

On February 23, 1959, Memphis Confidential Informant [REDACTED] advised that he was unable to identify a photo [REDACTED] as being recognized as a patron of the [REDACTED] U. S. Post Office, Memphis. A search of the Post Office box applications for this substation failed to show any current box rented [REDACTED] Likewise no references were listed by any box applicant as being identical with any references previously known to have been used [REDACTED]

b2
b7D
b7c

On February 23, 1959, Memphis Confidential Informants [REDACTED] who are familiar with most all customers [REDACTED] advised that they cannot recall [REDACTED] as a patron [REDACTED] They were unable to identify [REDACTED] photo as that of any person known to them.

b2
b7D
b7c

On February 26, 1959, Memphis Confidential Informant [REDACTED] advised that the photo [REDACTED] was not identical with any known patron of the [REDACTED] U. S. Post Office, Memphis. A search of P. O. Box applications, for boxes at this station, [REDACTED] failed to locate any application [REDACTED] [REDACTED] noted that the Post Office no longer requires box applicants to list references.

b2
b7D
b7c

On February 26, 1959, Memphis Confidential Informants [REDACTED] advised that they were unable to identify a photo [REDACTED] as being identical with any patrons of [REDACTED] Memphis. A search of the P. O. Box applications for this substation, [REDACTED] failed to locate any application [REDACTED]

b2
b7D
b7c

On February 27, 1959, Memphis Confidential Informant [REDACTED] made available for review the P. O. Box applications for boxes at the [REDACTED] Post Office in Memphis. None was found [REDACTED]

b2
b7D
b7c

On February 27, 1959, Memphis Confidential Informant [REDACTED]

Me#105-390

[redacted] who is familiar with all patrons using the General Delivery window, Main Post Office, Memphis, was unable to identify a photo [redacted] as being identical with any one getting mail through General Delivery. This source could locate no record [redacted] using General Delivery services.

b7c

b7D

On February 19, 1959, [redacted] Peabody Hotel, Memphis, advised from records that on August 23, 1958, [redacted] checked into Room 672 of the Peabody, checking out on August 24, 1958. The hotel register was filled out in inked handwriting, [redacted] was unable to locate any other records showing [redacted] to have been a guest of this hotel. Likewise she was unable to locate any record [redacted]

b7c

On February 20, 1959, Memphis Confidential Informant [redacted] who is familiar with many phases of hate and racial activities in the Mid-South area, advised he was unable to identify a photo of [redacted]. This source added he had never heard of [redacted] nor was the source familiar with "The Patriot" or any writings or printed material issued by "The Patriot."

b7c

b7D

On February 14, 1959, [redacted] Memphis, advised that his firm services all of Memphis and North Mississippi; that his records failed to show [redacted]. He was unable to identify a photo [redacted] as being a customer, adding that he sees practically all customers of his firm. He was shown some of the material which instant investigation has shown [redacted] to have distributed. [redacted]

b7c

On January 30, 1959, [redacted] The Commercial Appeal newspaper, Memphis, made available a photo [redacted] taken around 1952, utilized originally by the paper, [redacted]

b7c

b7D

On February 13, 1959, [redacted]

b7c

b7D

Me#105-390

Memphis, advised SA [REDACTED] that he readily identified a photo [REDACTED] as a person met by him about two years ago.

b7c
b7D

[REDACTED]

b7c
b7D

[REDACTED] proceeded to tell [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was very much concerned about the menace of world Communism; that in addition certain non-identified Jewish people had created the Communist Revolution in Russia in 1917, and that certain Jews had played prominent roles in the world-wide Communist movement since that time; that many of the leading members of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People were Jews and most of them had pro-Communist backgrounds.

b7c
b7D

[REDACTED] At no time, [REDACTED] did [REDACTED] advocate any violence or any measures calculated to physically harm Jews or Negroes, nor [REDACTED] give any indication that he was affiliated with any sort of anti-Negro or anti-Jewish movement. [REDACTED] said that in his opinion [REDACTED] was a sincere anti-Communist.

[REDACTED] recalled that at that time, about two years ago, [REDACTED] told him that he knew very few people in Memphis [REDACTED]

b7c
b7D

[REDACTED] has not seen or heard from [REDACTED] since that time and did not recall having heard [REDACTED] mention [REDACTED] in the past two years.

b7c
b7D

On February 14, 1959, Memphis Confidential Informant [REDACTED] advised SA [REDACTED] that he had a recollection that "The Georgia Tribune," published in Columbus, Georgia, [REDACTED] has been advertising publications by "The Patriot" similar in nature to those printings issued [REDACTED] This source added that [REDACTED] a little segregation paper, known as "The Georgia Tribune" [REDACTED]

b2
b7D
b7c

Also on February 14, 1959, [redacted] furnished to SA [redacted] a one page printed document which he had recently received anonymously in the mail from an unrecalled city. It was entitled "Who Are the Real 'Hate Mongers'?" -- "The Talmud Unmasked," issued at the rate of thirty-five for \$1.00 by Christian Patriots Crusade, P. O. Box 147, Hinsdale, Illinois. It contained numerous anti-Semitic references, claiming that a publication called the Babylonian Talmud, is the supreme authority of Jewish law; that it calls for world domination by the Jews. A review of same shows that it is written in the same vein as much of the literature distributed previously [redacted] under the pen name of "The Patriot."

b2
b7D
b7C

On February 3, 1959, [redacted] advised SA [redacted] that he knew [redacted] by name only. He stated that he did not have any information regarding [redacted] background. [redacted] further stated that he understood [redacted] at one time made a trip [redacted]

b2
b7D
b7C

[redacted] stated that he understood [redacted] written material at various times on the subject of "Let Us Understand the Negro." He stated [redacted] reportedly mentioned in this material that Negroes are never capable of self rule [redacted]

b2
b7D
b7C

On February 6, 1959, U. S. Marshal JOHN W. FALKNER, Oxford, Mississippi, advised SA [redacted] that [redacted]

b7C

On February 27, 1959, and March 6, 1959, Memphis Confidential Informant [redacted] was interviewed and furnished the following information to SA [redacted]

b2
b7D
b7C

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☒ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. The subject of your request is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

 Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

 Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

 Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

San Francisco Field Office file number 105-1769-41.

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Me#105-390

[redacted] stated he specifically recalls that about six or seven years ago [redacted] handed to him a typed or mimeographed sheet entitled "The Patriot," which was anti-Semitic in nature. [redacted] made an effort to locate this literature but informed subsequently that he had been unsuccessful to date in this connection. [redacted] stated he does not recall [redacted] has since given him any literature of this type, nor does he recall that any persons [redacted] have commented to him that they have seen or been given any of this literature. [redacted] does not recall [redacted] advised him that he edited "The Patriot," nor was he able to recall anything specific with reference to the contents of the publication [redacted]

b2
b7D
b7C

[redacted]

b2
b7D
b7C

The following is the description [redacted] as furnished by SA [redacted] as recalled from interview [redacted] on August 31, 1958, and data concerning [redacted] connection with this investigation:

b7C

Name
Address

Age

Race
Height
Weight
Eyes
Hair
Complexion

Build

[redacted]

b7C

Me#105-390

Characteristics

Education
Marital status
Occupation
Relatives

Mother:

Brother:

Sister:

Wife:

Son:

Daughter:

Military Service

Arrest record

ARMED SERVICE RECORD

On February 27, 1959, SA [REDACTED] at the [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] examined the records [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] and it was noted [REDACTED]

POST OFFICE BOX

[REDACTED] advised SA [REDACTED] that [REDACTED] is currently listed

b7c

b7c

b2
b7D
b7c

Me#105-390

as the subscriber [REDACTED] SA [REDACTED] on February 27, 1959, noted this Post Office Box to be of the smallest type in [REDACTED] Post Office, and subsequent daily checks reflected no more than two or three letters in this box daily, which appeared to be business communications only and of local origin as best as could be determined.

b7c
b7D

DESCRIPTIONS OF VEHICLES OWNED [REDACTED]

On February 27 and March 6, 1959, parked in the garage [REDACTED] were the following described vehicles as noted by SA [REDACTED]

b7c

1. [REDACTED]

b7c.

2. [REDACTED]

b7c

3. [REDACTED]

b7c

CREDIT RECORD [REDACTED]

On February 27, 1959, [REDACTED]
Credit Bureau [REDACTED] advised SA [REDACTED]

b7c

ARREST RECORD [REDACTED]

b7c

Me#105-390

On February 27, 1959, SA [REDACTED] checked the records

b7C

On February 25, 1959, SA [REDACTED]

b7C

PROPERTY OWNED [REDACTED]

On March 6, 1959, records of the tax rolls, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] were reviewed by SA [REDACTED]

b7C

On March 6, 1959, SA [REDACTED] noted in [REDACTED]

b7C

[REDACTED] No other obligations were located in this connection.

PRINTING FIRM CONTACT [REDACTED]

It has been ascertained that the only firm doing

b7C

Me#105-390

commercial printing [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] On March 6, 1959, [REDACTED] was discreetly interviewed by SA [REDACTED] in an effort to determine if [REDACTED] any printing done by this firm [REDACTED] stated that he believed he would be able to obtain this information in a discreet manner but informed it would require a contact [REDACTED] who is presently unavailable but will be available within the next few days.

b7c

b7D

[REDACTED] On March 6, 1959, [REDACTED] Credit Bureau [REDACTED] advised SA [REDACTED]

b7c

On March 6, 1959, Memphis Confidential Informant [REDACTED] interviewed by SA [REDACTED] informed he has not received any literature of an anti-Semitic nature. He stated it is a well known fact [REDACTED] is anti-Semitic and very opinionated in this respect. He stated he knows of no close friend [REDACTED] and does not recall seeing [REDACTED] associate with any persons in the community. [REDACTED] stated he knows of no one who could possibly furnish information as to the activities [REDACTED]

b2

b7D

b7c

[REDACTED] believed would be discreet in connection with this matter.

[REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] has not taken part in any activities [REDACTED] and is not a member of this group. In this connection, he recalled, since it is well known [REDACTED] is an extremist, particularly in his antagonism against the Jews, no encouragement was given [REDACTED]

b2

b7D

b7c

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] He cannot think of any person who would assist [REDACTED] in publishing a hate pamphlet. He reiterated [REDACTED] has never been observed [REDACTED] in company of any person recently [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b2
b7D
b7C

b2
b7D
b7C

NEGATIVE INVESTIGATION IN OTHER AREAS OF THE U. S.
CONCERNING "THE PATRIOT" AND INSTANT ORGANIZATION

By letter dated January 22, 1959, the Oklahoma City Division advised on January 12, 1958, various confidential informants of the Oklahoma City Division were contacted by SA [REDACTED] but advised they had no information concerning The Patriot.

b7C

By communication dated February 17, 1959, the Oklahoma City Division advised that on January 27, 1959, confidential informants of the Oklahoma City Division advised SA [REDACTED] that they had developed no information concerning instant matter.

b7C

By communication dated January 29, 1959, the Charlotte FBI Division advised that during the dates January 2 through 21, 1959, various confidential sources and informants within the Charlotte territory, who might be familiar with various hate type organizations, were contacted and all advised that they had no information concerning instant organization.

By communication dated January 29, 1959, the Norfolk FBI Division advised that during December, 1958 and January, 1959 contact had been had by its Agents with various confidential informants familiar with hate activities, and that none of them possessed any information concerning instant organization.

By communication dated January 30, 1959, the Richmond FBI Division advised that it had contacted all logical sources and informants within its division who might be familiar with hate organizations, and that none of them had possessed any information concerning instant organization.

By communication dated February 3, 1959, the FBI Headquarters, Washington, D. C., advised that it had reviewed copies of the publication known as "The Patriot" published by Bloemfonstein

Me#105-390

Sons of London, England, and that it did not appear that this publication has any connection with instant investigation.

By communication dated January 30, 1959, the Jacksonville Division advised that logical sources and informants within the Jacksonville Division, who might be familiar with hate type organizations, had been contacted relative to "The Patriot" and instant organization; that these sources were unable to furnish any information concerning instant group.

By communication dated February 18, 1959, the Knoxville FBI Division advised it had maintained contact with confidential informants who would be familiar with hate type organization within its territory, and that none of them possessed any information concerning instant investigation.

By communication dated February 20, 1959, the ^Birmingham FBI Division advised that contact had been had by Agents in its office with logical informants within its territory, who might be familiar with hate organizations, and that none of them possessed any information concerning instant investigation.

By communication dated March 4, 1959, the Savannah FBI Division advised that contact with logical sources and informants within its Division familiar with hate organizations had failed to develop any information concerning instant organization.

By communication dated March 6, 1959, the Indianapolis Division advised that Memphis Confidential Informant [REDACTED] was contacted on February 4, 1959; that this source had no knowledge of any organization similar to instant organization. b2 b7D

By communication dated February 18, 1959, the FBI Headquarters in Washington, D. C. advised that a review of printed material, printed and prepared by WILLIAM GEORGE NELSON of San Francisco, California, signed "Patriot" rather than "The Patriot" did not appear to have any connection with the material being distributed by members of instant organization.

By communication dated February 18, 1959, the Newark FBI Division advised that the publication known as "The Patriot," subtitled "A New Jersey Newsletter for Loyal Americans," edited by WILLIAM H. SMULLEN, issue of August, 1956, had come to the attention of the Newark Office. A review of the material in this publication showed it to be purely political in nature and the editor, SMULLEN, had stated in New Jersey patriots realized around the time of the Army-McCarthy Hearings, that both major political

Me#105-390

had been captured and that the ground work was laid for the formation of a new political party or group to be called the New Jersey Conservatives, this group being an outgrowth of the drive to defeat U. S. Senator CLIFFORD CASE, a Republican of Socialist persuasion, according to SMULLEN, who had been a Congressman, and who had resigned to head Forward Fund for the Republic.

The Newark Evening News, in its issue of February 2, 1954, contained an article stating that WILLIAM SMULLEN of East Orange, N. J., and then President of the New Jersey Anti-Communist League, described this organization as being "founded to coordinate the activities of people who feel strongly against Communism." The paper stated that all inquiries concerning the Anti-Communist League were referred to SMULLEN, described by the paper as a freelance public relations man.

[REDACTED] b7C

On February 11, 1959, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was interviewed by SAS [REDACTED] b7C
[REDACTED] at which time [REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] further stated that he had never heard of the unknown individual Patriot, nor has he heard of any publications or periodicals signed by the pen name of "The Patriot," as being disseminated by individuals connected with instant organization.

In this same communication, the Newark Division advised that it had reviewed copies of The Patriot, the newsletter edited by SMULLEN and that they appeared to mainly deal with the subject of Communism rather than with the subject of Anti-Semitism or integration matters.

RESULTS OF EXAMINATIONS OF DOCUMENTS BY
FBI LABORATORY

By communication dated January 19, 1959, the FBI Laboratory reported that it had examined:

1. An envelope with typewritten address [REDACTED] Memphis, Tennessee, PM of December 29, 1958, and;

b2
b7D

2. An accompanying typewritten letter beginning, "Dear Friend" and ending "Cordially, JOE C." It concluded that the typing on these two items was found to conform in style and design with a sample prepared on a Royal typewriter equipped with a pica style type having a spacing of ten letters per inch. The report added that 1 and 2 above were searched through appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File but no identification was effected. 1 and 2 were referred to as Q1 and Q2.

Similarly, by communication dated January 13, 1959, the FBI Laboratory reported that no latent fingerprints of value were developed on the above described envelope and letter.

By communication dated February 27, 1959, the FBI Laboratory advised that the handprinting on a check, No. 6551, dated December 13, 1958, bearing the purported handprinting of [REDACTED] of Houston, and Buffalo, Texas, was written by the same person who prepared the handprinting on the original application for [REDACTED] Houston, Texas, in the name of [REDACTED]. The check was referred to as Q3. The Post Office Box application was referred to as Q4.

b7c

Also, by communication dated February 3, 1959, the FBI Laboratory advised that it had examined a two-page typewritten letter dated September 2, 1958, beginning "Dear [REDACTED] Most likely you..." and signed on the second page [REDACTED] originally sent [REDACTED] to SA [REDACTED] of the Memphis FBI Division at [REDACTED] Mississippi. The Laboratory concluded that this letter was compared with the typewriter standard file in the Laboratory and was found to conform most closely in style and design with a sample prepared on a Royal typewriter equipped with a pica style type having a space of ten letters per inch. The above two page letter [REDACTED] was referred to as Q6.

b7c

By communication dated February 12, 1959, the FBI Laboratory advised that it had examined a mimeographed sheet of typewritten paper and a photostat entitled "The Wheels Keep Turning," by The Patriot, beginning, "Conceived amid tyranny, our ...," ending,

Me#105-390

"prepare the medicine.'" This was referred to as Q7. The Laboratory concluded that the typewriter used to prepare Q1 and Q2 was also used to cut the stencil from which Q7 is a copy.

By communication dated February 27, 1959, the FBI Laboratory advised that it had examined:

Qc8, A photo copy of an envelope addressed [REDACTED] Memphis, PM of February 15, 1959; and had examined Qc9, namely, two photo copies of a paper called "What Are We For?" signed "The Patriot;" and Qc10, namely, two photo copies of a paper called "The Kingdom" signed by The Patriot.

b2
b7D

The Laboratory concluded that the typewriting appearing on the original documents from which instant specimens were made, namely Qc8, Qc9 and Qc10, were prepared with the same machine used in preparing the documents described above as Q1, Q2 and Q7.

In its report dated February 3, 1959, the FBI Laboratory stated that no conclusion was reached as to whether the typewriting appearing on specimens Q1 and Q2 in this case was prepared on the typewriter used to prepare the typewriting appearing on Specimen Q6, because there are not enough significant characteristics present to warrant an opinion. It added that some differences were noted.

- P -

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Memphis, Tennessee
March 17, 1959

Re: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka
"The Patriot"
RACIAL MATTERS

Memphis Confidential Informants [REDACTED] through [REDACTED]
mentioned in the report of SA [REDACTED] dated [REDACTED]
March 17, 1959 at Memphis, have all furnished reliable information in the past.

This is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither
it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency
to which loaned.

b2
b7D
b7C

See
Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

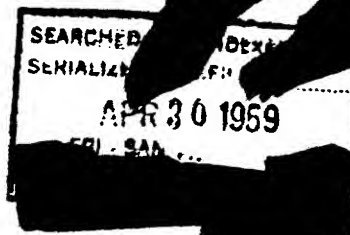
TO : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)

DATE: April 30, 1959.

FROM : SA [REDACTED] b7c

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka
REGISTRATION ACT; INTERNAL
SECURITY ACT OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERSALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/95 BY [REDACTED] b7c

Re Chicago letter to Director 4/10/59.

b7c The current [REDACTED] California telephone directory lists [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] It is noted that this address is not
in the city limits [REDACTED] but is located several miles out of town [REDACTED]On 4/29/59 [REDACTED] Credit Bureau [REDACTED]
made available information [REDACTED]b7c [REDACTED]
b2 [REDACTED]
b7D [REDACTED]
b7C [REDACTED] USPO, [REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] very little if any of her mail is directed
2nd to the rural address.In view of the above if any mail cover is contemplated it would appear that
same should be placed [REDACTED]
b7c [REDACTED]

105-1769-42

SAC (105-4222)

3/20/59

SA [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/18/95 BY SP-9

RACIAL MATTERS

On 3/20/59 [REDACTED] was interviewed by the writer and SA [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] San Francisco, relative to any information he might have concerning the possible identity of the subject of 100-44746, who is known to the Bureau only as "The Patriot." [REDACTED] advised that inasmuch as most of the persons who engage in rightist activities do not attempt to conceal their identity, he himself had wondered who "The Patriot" might be. He stated that he had received some literature of an anti-Semitic nature with the pen name of "The Patriot" from various places in the country. He stated that he had not saved any of this literature. [REDACTED] advised that he also had no knowledge of the present whereabouts of FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY and had assumed that he was dead.

[REDACTED] stated that his segment of those engaged in rightist activities does not indulge in hate activity, nor does it believe in engaging in any activity of an illegal nature. [REDACTED]

Any Agent contacting [REDACTED] in the future should be aware of [REDACTED] extreme interest in the jurisdiction of the FBI insofar as its investigation of hate groups is concerned.

1 SF [REDACTED]
1 SF 100-44746 (F. P. YOCKEY)
1 SF 100-44746 (Unsub "The Patriot")
(3)

SEARCHED [REDACTED]
SERIAL [REDACTED]
FBI - SAN [REDACTED]

100-44746-45

Sec 9
Director, FBI (105-74075)

5/20/59

SAC, San Francisco (100-44746)

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; aka The Patriot
RACIAL MATTERS
OO: Memphis

b7c Rereps of SA [redacted] dated 1/19/59 and
3/17/59 at Memphis; reSFlet to Memphis dated 3/11/59.

b7c Report on [redacted] aka, "RACIAL MATTERS"
dated 5/7/59 at San Francisco has been submitted to Memphis.
This report included information on Liberty and Property, Inc.,
"Right" news letter, and First National Directory of Rightist
Groups, Publications and Some Individuals in the United States
(and Some Foreign Countries).

b7c Three photographs [redacted] are being
enclosed for Memphis.

Investigation on FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY in San
Francisco Division has not revealed his whereabouts or reflected
any connection with this investigation. Should future inves-
tigation on YOCKEY in San Francisco reflect his whereabouts or
any connection with this investigation, Memphis will be advised.
However, inasmuch as Chicago is office of origin on YOCKEY,
Memphis may wish to maintain contact with Chicago on this matter.

RUC.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/16/95 BY [redacted] b7c

- b7c 2 - Bureau (REG)
2 - Memphis (105-390)(Enc 3)(REG)
3 - San Francisco

(1-105-1769-FRANCIS YOCKEY)

(7) [redacted] b7c

Searched _____
Serialized _____
Indexed _____
Filed _____

See 4222-1A(3)
105-1769 Sent 5/20/59 [redacted] b7c

105-1769-46

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)

DATE: 6/5/59

FROM : SA [REDACTED] b7c

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, was.
 REGISTRATION ACT;
 INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950,
 PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS
 OO:CHICAGO

Attention: SA [REDACTED]

b7c Re memo of SA [REDACTED] San Francisco, 4/30/59.

b7c On 5/15/59, Form FD 227, request for mail cover, was sent to the Bureau in regard to placing a mail cover [REDACTED] California, and also on all personal mail received [REDACTED] California, [REDACTED]

A copy of this form was received 6/3/59, from the Bureau, stamped approved as of 6/1/59.

There are enclosed herewith one dozen self-addressed frank envelopes, addressed to this office attention SA [REDACTED] which can be used by the Post Office in forwarding directly to this office any information obtained through the mail company.

By letter dated 5/15/59, to the Bureau, Chicago instructed that all offices are requested to intensify their investigation aggressively and continuously to develop and cover all leads that will ultimately lead to the location of YOCKEY.

Please expedite.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 2/10/95 BY [REDACTED] b7c

2- San Francisco
 (2) [REDACTED] b7c

SEARCHED INDEXED
 SERIALIZED FILED
 10 [REDACTED] b7c

105-1769-48

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC, SF.(105-1769)

DATE: 6-11-59

b7c FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka
REG.ACT; ISA OF 1950;
PASSPORT & VISA MATTERS

ATTENTION: SA [REDACTED] b7c

Investigation over a 6 year period has failed to definitely locate the subject. Yockey is described as: WMA, 5'8", 147#, slender build; brown eyes; dark compl.; dark brown hair; good teeth; has many aliases; at times wears glasses & mustache.

b2
b7D
b7c P. 2 of Ser. 36 reflects that [REDACTED] on January 28, 1959, indicated [REDACTED] received a letter on January 26, 1959, from [REDACTED] Monterey, California. [REDACTED] a postal official.

On 4-13-59, [REDACTED] Army Language School (ALS) furnished their record which reflected [REDACTED]

b7c [REDACTED] (as set forth in p.2, Ser.43)

LEAD:

AT MONTEREY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/10/95 BY [REDACTED] b7c

b7c
b7D Will interview [REDACTED] regarding any information in their possession pertaining to a person identifiable with Yockey. Although there is no evidence that [REDACTED] know Yockey, the possibility exists that they may have met him [REDACTED] or may otherwise have become acquainted with Yockey. This interview should be conducted in a manner which will adequately conceal the original source.

b7c Photos of Yockey, which have been forwarded previously to SA [REDACTED] should be exhibited [REDACTED]

b7c
46
Monterey
SEARCHED [REDACTED] INDEXED [REDACTED]
SERIALIZED [REDACTED] FILED [REDACTED]
JUN 12 1959
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO
105-1769-44

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC, (105-1769)

DATE: 6-10-59

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED

JUN 12 1959

FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka
REG. ACT; ISA OF 1950;
PASSPORT & VISA MATTERSCarmel
W. [REDACTED]
ATTENTION: SA [REDACTED]ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/10/95 BY 899

Investigation is continuing to locate the subject.

Pages 5 and 6 of the 4-1-55 SF report of SA [REDACTED] contain the results of an interview on 2/4, 10/55 [REDACTED] Carmel, regarding Edward Max Price. (Investigation indicates that Price is probably an alias of Yockey.)

It is believed likely that [REDACTED] withheld information regarding Price during the 1955 interview, and it is believed that she should be reinterviewed.

LEAD:At Carmel, California

Will reinterview [REDACTED] regarding her knowledge of Price; any information in her possession regarding the present whereabouts of [REDACTED]

AT MONTEREY

Will make inquiry of logical sources [REDACTED]

(CCP: PLEASE ROUTE A COPY OF SERIAL 14 and one photo each from 1A1, 2, 5 & 5 f assistance of SA [REDACTED])

105-1769-50

June 15, 1959

Postmaster:

California

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/15/85 BY SP9

Dear Sir:

This is to confirm a mail cover placed with you on June 12, 1959 by Special Agent [redacted] to furnish this office with the following information on all mail, including special delivery and registered mail, received by the individual listed below for a period of thirty days:

Re: [redacted]

1. The name of addressee if different from above.
2. Name and return address of sender.
3. All postmark data including date, time, and place mailed from.
4. All information on return cards.

Your cooperation in this matter is greatly appreciated.

Very truly yours,

R7

W. W. BURKE
Special Agent in Charge

Searched...
Serialized...
Indexed...
Filed...

1 - Postmaster [redacted]
1 - San Francisco (105-1769)

(2)

105-1769-51

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC (105-1769)

DATE: June 16, 1959

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

b7c

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, was.
 REGISTRATION ACT;
 ISA - 1950,
 PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS
 OO - CHICAGO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 2/10/95 BY [REDACTED]

Re memo SA [REDACTED] 6/5/59

On June 12, 1959 [REDACTED] California
 was contacted and arrangements effected for placement of a mail cover [REDACTED]

The mail cover was tentatively set for a period of 30 days effective 6/12/59.

It is noted that [REDACTED] made available some notations concern-
 ing mail recently received [REDACTED] that the material had
 been gathered by his office as a cooperative measure subsequent to the initial contact
 by the writer in this matter.

On 6/12/59 a routing slip was forwarded to SA [REDACTED] advising that the
 mail cover had been placed that date. It is noted that the [REDACTED] time [REDACTED]
 forward results to San Francisco on a weekly basis. Also attached [REDACTED] the
 volunteered notations concerning mail [REDACTED]

17
 FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

See (A)(8)

105-1769-53

Routing Slip
0-7 (Rev. [redacted])

b7c

Date 7/31/59

☐ SAC: SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)

☐ Legal Attache: _____

Re:

☐ The enclosed is for your information. If used in a future report ☐ conceal all sources, ☐ paraphrase contents.

☐ Enclosed are corrected pages from report of SA _____ dated _____

☐ For information.

☒ For appropriate action.

Remarks:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/15 BY [redacted]

Enclosure(s)

422 Federal Office Building
Civic Center
San Francisco, California

August 6, 1959

b7c Postmaster
[redacted] California

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/10/95 BY 894 [redacted] b7c

Dear Sir:

In connection with an investigation being conducted by this Bureau, it is requested that you furnish this office with the following information on all mail, including special delivery and registered mail, received by the individual listed below for a period of thirty days:

Re: [redacted] b7c

1. The name of addressee if different from above.
2. Name and return address of sender.
3. All postmark data including date, time, and place mailed from.
4. All information on return cards.

Your cooperation in this matter is greatly appreciated.

Very truly yours,

WB

W.W. BURKE
Special Agent in Charge

*mail cover card
made. [redacted]*

REGISTERED

- mail cover card
removed after 30 days [redacted]*
- 1 - addressee (REG.)
 - (1) - SF 105-1769

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

b7c

105-1769-57

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC (105-1769)

DATE: 9-11-59

FROM :

SA [REDACTED] b7c

SUBJECT:

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka,
REGISTRATION ACT;
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950;
PASSPORT and VISA MATTERSALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/13/85 BY [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Monterey, Calif., advised that [REDACTED]
the Gilded Cage Bar, 202 East Scott, Monterey, from October, 1954 to July, 1956. b7c

[REDACTED]
the photo of YOCKEY, October, 1951, is rather familiar, but she cannot state that
this individual was a customer of the Gilded Cage. She advised that the name
[REDACTED] is not familiar to her. b7c

[REDACTED] Monterey, Calif., advised that
[REDACTED] the Gilded Cage since early in
1954. She stated that the 1951 picture of YOCKEY looks somewhat familiar, but
she cannot state that this individual was a customer at the Gilded Cage. Both b7c
[REDACTED] stated that many customers would play the piano at the
Gilded Cage when the featured entertainer was not playing. They advised that
[REDACTED] may have been one of these individuals. [REDACTED] advised that
[REDACTED] felt certain that anyone
with the name [REDACTED] had not played [REDACTED]

The above individuals were interviewed on ~~9-9-59~~ 9-10-59

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] b7c
105-1769-62

422 Federal Office Building
Civic Center
San Francisco 2, California

June 8, 1960

Mr. James Cavanaugh
Security Officer
U. S. Department of State
Federal Building
San Francisco, California

Re: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/3/05 BY SP4 [redacted]

Dear Mr. Cavanaugh:

On June 8, 1960, a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that Francis Parker Yockey had been in touch with, or had attempted to contact, the following individuals during his incarceration at the Oakland City Jail, Oakland, California, June 6 to 8, 1960:

[redacted] Washington, D.C.

[redacted] address not known; Yockey attempted to contact [redacted] and was not successful.

[redacted] California; Yockey was unsuccessful in attempting to reach this individual.

[redacted] c/o [redacted] source did not know if Yockey reached this person.

Source advised that Yockey's attorney is Victor A. Iona, Jr., Crocker Building, San Francisco, California. Upon being taken into custody by U.S. State Department representatives on June 8, 1960, [redacted]

1 - Addressee (By Hand)

② - San Francisco

1 - 105-1769

1 - 87 -13771

(3) Searched

Serialized

Indexed

Filed

105-1769-65

The source advised that he was not familiar with the identities of any of the above persons.

Previous investigation of Yockey has revealed that

[redacted] San Francisco indices contain no record identifiable with [redacted] no derogatory data regarding [redacted] and the name of [redacted] was not searched, due to the lack of identifying data.

b7C

Yockey, who at the time claimed that his name was Richard Hatch, was interviewed by Special Agent [redacted] on June 6, 1960, at Apartment 23, 465 Bellevue Avenue, Oakland, California, the residence of Alex Scharf who is an acquaintance of Yockey.

b7C

Yockey refused to reveal his true name or identity. He did claim to be a writer and photographer; to be a native-born American, and to have served in the United States Army during World War II. In response to direct questions he stated he was not connected with any agency of the United States Government or with any foreign government. He stated that the documents in his possession, reflecting the names of several individuals, had not been used by him in any criminal activities, but were used for personal reasons, which he refused to explain. Yockey said that he was not engaged in espionage activities on behalf of any government.

Yockey was asked if he had ever been confined in a mental institution and if he had ever had psychiatric care. After thinking about the question for a few moments, he said that he did not wish to comment on the question.

The above data are for your confidential information and are not to be disseminated outside your agency.

Sincerely,

R. D. AUERBACH
Special Agent in Charge

ADDENDUM: The above information, concerning Subject's contacts while in jail, was furnished to SA [redacted]

[redacted] on 6/8/60. \

*Source
Dir.*

b2
b7D
b7C


 b7c
FILE (105-1769; 87-13771)


6/9/60

SAC AUERBACH

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY

Because of the headlines in the press today plus data from the continuation arraignment of YOCKEY when the reporters said that since they couldn't get anybody to talk here, they intended to go back through their sources in Wash. to inquiry, I called the Bureau to alert them to the situation.

b7c I talked first with Assistant Director ALEX ROSEN and was referred by him over to Mr. BELMONT's office where I talked with Inspector  and suggested that he alert DeLOACH's group to the potential of the situation and further read him the headline on the press here.

b7c  was aware of the fact that an airtel was en route in at the instructions of ROSEN and that instructions concerning the turning over the case had been given by BELMONT to me.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/25/85 BY SP-1

b7c RDA
(2) 

SEARCHED  INDEXED 
SERIALIZED  FILED 
JUN 9 1960

105-1769-68

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)

DATE: 6/9/60

FROM : SA [REDACTED] b7c

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCHEE
REGISTRATION ACT

b7c On 6/8/60 several attempts to contact [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Carmel Valley, California, were made with
negative results. In an effort to locate [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] was also contacted however no
one was in the office.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/13/95 BY [REDACTED] b7c

[REDACTED]

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 10 1960	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

[REDACTED]

b7c

105-1769-71

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. The subject of your request is listed in the title only.

- ☒ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

_____ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

_____ Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

_____ Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

San Francisco Field Office File 105-1769-72.

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

105-1769

422 Federal Office Building
Civic Center
San Francisco 2, California

June 10, 1960

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

Mr. James Cavanaugh
Security Officer
U. S. Department of State
Federal Building
San Francisco, California

Re: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY

2/13/95 859
Classified by
Declassify on: OADR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/10/99 BY [redacted]

Dear Mr. Cavanaugh:

By letter dated June 8, 1960, the Washington Field
Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation advised that the
following investigation had been conducted by Special Agent
[redacted] on June 7, 1960:

DECLASSIFIED ON 2/13/95 BY 859
FOR RELEASE 1995-02-25

[redacted]

Referred

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

The Canadian Embassy has no record of Richard Hatch. (S) u

1 - Addressee (By Hand)

1 - 105-1769

(2)

~~SECRET~~

105-1769-72

b7c

b7c

Referred

b7c

~~SECRET~~

Referred

(S) u

Referred

(S) u

Sincerely,

R. D. AUERBACH
Special Agent in Charge

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC (105-1769)

DATE: 6/10/60

FROM : SA [REDACTED] b7c

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.;
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

Re San Francisco letter to Mr. James Cavanaugh, Security Officer, U. S. Department of State, San Francisco, dated June 8, 1960, which reflects [REDACTED] advised SA [REDACTED] on June 8, 1960, of the identity of four individuals, whom YOCKEY had attempted to telephonically contact during his incarceration at the City Jail from June 6-8, 1960.

b7c
b7D

[REDACTED] was recontacted by SA [REDACTED] on June 9, 1960, in an effort to obtain additional information regarding those telephone calls, and [REDACTED] subsequently advised SA [REDACTED] as follows on June 9, 1960:

b7c
b7D

[REDACTED]

b7c

YOCKEY attempted to contact this number on the following three occasions, but the call was not completed at any time:

6 P.M. - 6/6/60
9:30 p.m. - 6/6/60
10:00 p.m. - 6/6/60

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8/13/03 BY SP4 [REDACTED]

b7c

On June 6, 1960, at 7:20 p.m., YOCKEY expressed a desire to place a telephone call [REDACTED]

b7c

[REDACTED] He did not, however, place a call [REDACTED] but changed his mind regarding the matter.

- San Francisco

(1)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 10 1960	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

b7c

105-1769-74

SF 105-1769

b7c

On June 7, 1960 at 8:30 A.M., YOCKEY placed a

b7c

call

This telephone

call lasted seven minutes.

b7c

b7D

advised that the aforementioned information, regarding the telephone calls, had been furnished

The aforementioned

information was furnished to FRANK TULLY, State Department, San Francisco, by SA on June 9, 1960.

RE:

b7c

b7D

Oakland, California, advised SA on June 9, 1960, that during the night of June 6, 1960,

Also during the course of the evening,

b7c

b7D

On June 10, 1960, advised SA

b7c

b7D

advised SA

b7c

b7D

and they advised him that they had obtained no data of apparent value.

b7c SF 105-1769
[REDACTED]

The above is for information only.

RECOMMENDATION: File.

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (87-13771) DATE: 6/8/60

FROM: SA [REDACTED] b7c

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, was.
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTER;
REGISTRATION ACT; INTERNAL SECURITY ACT
OF 1950

The following are items found in Subject's suitcase when Subject was arrested in Oakland, California on 6/6/60:

1. \$850 worth of American Express Travelers Cheques
\$50 - #P71 993, 215, 216, 217
\$100 - R42 726 535, 536 - 538, 539, 540, 541
in name RICHARD HATCH
2. [REDACTED] personalized check book on Bank
of America, Day and Night Office, 1 Powell
Street, San Francisco, address [REDACTED]
checks #126 through 140 have been torn from
book, indicating their use.
Stubs reflect checks to:
[REDACTED] (?)
#128 dated November 30
\$3" b7c
3. Smart & Final Iris Co Courtesy Card
dated 5/1/57 [REDACTED]
On back had [REDACTED] and - cleaners, Mason &
Powell on Bush
4. Social Security Card [REDACTED] b7c
5. Receipt from Registrar of Voters, San Francisco,
#28, date registered 9/4/59 [REDACTED]
24 b7c
6. Certificate of Birth #912 (159 Local Registered
#) issued at Santa Ana, Orange County, California,
in name of [REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED]
issued 6/4/57. b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/12/00 BY [REDACTED]

SEARCHED [REDACTED]
SERIALIZED [REDACTED] FILED [REDACTED]
JUN 8 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

mined in keeping stencil.

105-1769-75

SF 87-13771

b7c

b7c

b7c

b7c

b7c

b7c

b7c

7. Chag-a-plate for stores in San Francisco and Oakland in name of [REDACTED]
8. Photostat of a certified birth certificate showing date of birth as [REDACTED] in the name of [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Father - [REDACTED]
Mother - [REDACTED]
residence, [REDACTED]
California [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Reg. #6989, County of Los Angeles.
9. Box rent receipt [REDACTED]
for period including 6/30/60
\$3 Baltimore, Maryland
10. Social Security Card [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
11. United Buyers League, 2700 Geary Boulevard,
San Francisco, no name
12. Courtesy Card [REDACTED] of J. A. HOGUE and Co.,
40 Wall Street, NYC, no name.
13. Membership Card for Belmont Adult School,
1575 West 2nd Street, Los Angeles, #3972
[REDACTED] 3/17/31 appears on back. Not
signed or issued to anyone.
14. Receipt for Registered Article #63792 issued
5/26/60 to [REDACTED] Sheraton-Belvedere to
Canadian Embassy, 1746 Mass. Avenue, N.W.,
Washington, D. C. at Baltimore. Note in ink
on back [REDACTED] - LA 94730

b7c SF 87-13771

15. Birth certificate from Province of Ontario for CHARLES MONTAGUE BLACK - DOB 9/4/13, Niagara Falls, Welland County Registration 10/25/13 #13-05-060525 issued at Toronto, 7/13/59 This number listed at bottom: 526388 This number listed on back: N84840.
16. [REDACTED] - Receipt from Registrar of Voters, San Francisco, #157 to [REDACTED] 8/28/59 21 b7c
17. Certificate of Marriage to [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] at Virginia City on 9/3/59 in Nevada, signed Reverend [REDACTED] Witness [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] b7c
18. Certificate of Voters Registration dated 9/8/59 for [REDACTED] Student
19. Social Security [REDACTED] b7c
20. Agreement to rent from Emporium of Music 214 North Sierra Street, Reno, Nevada Aerosonic Serial [REDACTED] signed RICHARD HATCH R#3, Sparks
21. Personalized checks on the National Bank of Commerce in New Orleans for RICHARD HATCH
22. JOHN TAYLOR Letter on Stationary of City and County of San Francisco MARTIN MONGAN, County Clerk, Clerk of Superior Court:

"Re: JOHN TAYLOR
Retn. #15340 Cert. #826043
5/2/18

SF 87-13771

b7c

"I, MARTIN MONGAN, Co. Clerk of the City and Co. of San Francisco and ex-office Clerk of the Superior Court thereof do hereby certify:

"That I am the custodian of the Naturalization Records of actions on file in the Superior Court of the State of California, in and for the City and County of San Francisco.

"I further declare that there is on file at this office naturalization records of JOHN TAYLOR as above indicated.

"Submitted this 6th day
of August, 1959
MARTIN MONGAN, County Clerk"

signed "U. D. MACHINS, Deputy Clerk"

23.

Birth certificate

sex male
father -
mother -

signed -

24.

List of names in suitcase on piece of paper:

Mother - Mo.
Father, Mo.

San Francisco (d 1929)

(?)

Honolulu

(b SF) (d

b7c SF 87-13771
[REDACTED]

b7c

[REDACTED] - Oklahoma
[REDACTED] Boise, Idaho
[REDACTED] (b [REDACTED] SF, d at 22)
[REDACTED]

b7c

[REDACTED] San Francisco - [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Winnipeg, Canada
[REDACTED] California
(note written 4/11/60)

b7c

[REDACTED] (b [REDACTED] San Jose,
California [REDACTED] SF.)
[REDACTED] Germany
[REDACTED] (?), Nebraska
not in telephone directory, wrote 4/11/60

CHARLES MONTIGUE BLACK
4/19/13, Niagara Falls, Canada
WILLIAM G. BLACK, Scotland
Mother - UNBEKANNT
In USA WWII and Korea, died in Veterans Hospital
x'ed out

b7c

[REDACTED] San Francisco
[REDACTED] Mexico
[REDACTED] Mexico
x'ed out

b7c

[REDACTED] Finland
[REDACTED]

b7c SF 87-13771

b7c [redacted] b [redacted] at
San Francisco
[redacted] San Francisco
[redacted] San Francisco, wrote 4/11/60

b7c [redacted]
SF [redacted] at 7

b7c [redacted] Miami, Arizona,
[redacted] Mexico
[redacted] Mexico

b7c [redacted] Bishop
[redacted] Bishop
[redacted] Trail, Oregon

[redacted] d [redacted] (5 mos.) Baltimore

b7c [redacted] d [redacted] Baltimore

[redacted] (d at 2)

b [redacted]
[redacted] Baltimore

b7c 25. [redacted] One photo of female identified
as [redacted] 5 photo's Subject. One photo
2 small girls.

26. 1 pair glasses with wire ear pieces

27. Certificate of birth in German

28. Passport application form PAS (OA) Sect A [redacted]
[redacted] born [redacted]

b7c

SF 87-13771

b7C

b7C

San Francisco
Reno, Nevada,

address of desination - Eire;
proposed to reside in Eire; date of departure
1959.

b7C

Sec C - signed
6/25/59

Sec D - certificate of Guanantor - signed
San Francisco, 6/26/59

b7C

29. Letter from 7/16/59
signed acting consul. Addressed
to
Reno, Nevada.

b7C

30. Bankamericard - good until 11/60.
San Francisco, California

b7C

31. International Credit Card
March, 1960, issued to

b7C

32. Social Security card

b7C

33. California drivers license

San Francisco, male,
married, born age
no previous license

b7C

34. Certificate of Registration

Precinct 28, Assembly Dist. 24
Occupation - photographer, 5'9"
Nativity, Washington
Political affiliation - Constitution Party
7/28/59

b7c SF 87-13771

b7c 35.

Birth certificate - [REDACTED]

County, Spokane

City - [REDACTED]

Sex male, born [REDACTED] father, [REDACTED]

Mother [REDACTED]

b7c

Certified copy

Seal No. [REDACTED]

35 a

SF Public Library Card [REDACTED]

925 Geary St.

Expires July, 1962

36.

The Diners Club Credit Card

[REDACTED], San Francisco

California

This card was issued in the name of

[REDACTED] and has been altered to read

b7c

37.

Membership Card [REDACTED] Belmont Adult

School, 1575 West Second Street, L.A. 26.

California for school year 1957-1959 [REDACTED]

b7c

On reverse side -

7: 11 or 7: 5

33

max

33

min

SF 87-13771

b7c [REDACTED]

C 4 or 6 or 1 or 2
18 27, 18 27
max min

and - 310 S. Witner July 21, 1921 Blanche
Ralston

38. Bellingham Public Library
Bellingham, Washington [REDACTED]
Expires September, 1961
[REDACTED]

- b7c [REDACTED]
39. Individual Permit
State of Washington
Liquor Control [REDACTED]
Expires June 30, 1959

b7c Issued to [REDACTED] male, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] issued at 5:00 on October 31, 1958

40. Customer Courtesies Card
[REDACTED] of
J. A. Hogle & Company
(50 B'way N.Y.C.) mbrs of N.Y. Stock Exchange)
in name [REDACTED]

b7c Reverse side - in ink
handwritten [REDACTED]

41. California Operators License
[REDACTED] issued
to [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Hollywood,
California
male, [REDACTED] date of birth [REDACTED]

b7c [REDACTED]
no previous license, married (right thumb
print) expires June 17, 1961

SF 87-13771

b7c

b7c

42.

Social Security Card [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

43.

Photostat copy of Certificate of Birth
Registered No. [REDACTED]
issued by BVS, Cook County Chicago, Illinois,
in name of [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
issued [REDACTED] by County Clerk's
Office supra.

b7c

44.

Death Certificate - Baltimore City
Health Department, Bureau of Vital Records,
May 18, 1960, Order No. 7605
EDWARD HARRY MITCHELL, 616 McCabe Avenue
#D38361, male, white, single, date of
death January 8, 1920 (altered)
father EDWARD H. R. MITCHELL
born Maryland
Mother - CYRILLA M. GEILFUS, Maryland
Cause of death - thromboses of the heart
contributory labor pneumonia
Dr. E. MILES WHEELER, place of Woodlawn
January 12, 1920

b7c

45.

Photostatic copy of Certificate of Birth
[REDACTED] in name of [REDACTED]
Date of birth [REDACTED] filed
with BVS Health Department, San Francisco
California, issued May 12, 1960 [REDACTED]

46.

Birth certificate [REDACTED]
Local Registry number [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] issued at Sacramento,
California

b7c

Name of child [REDACTED]
Sacramento Hospital
City of Sacramento
sex - female
born [REDACTED]

SF 87-13771

Father

Mexican
Laborer, born Mexico

Mother

(maiden)
Mexican,
born Mexico
housewife

True copy of Department of Public Health
September 26, 1958

47.

Form R-3
British Nationality Act 1948 Sect 6 (2)
Application for Registry as a citizen of the
United Kingdom, etc.

San Francisco,
born San Francisco,
fathers name -
born Monterey, Mexico,

Married Virginia City, September 3, 1959
to

San Francisco,
Husband born, San Francisco,

Subject of Mexico and United States of America
signed September 9, 1959.

SF 87-13771

b7C

48. List of names and numbers on piece of thin paper. Not clearly legible. First name appears [REDACTED]
Contains approximately 18 names and addresses.

b7C

48 a. Two pieces of paper having more specific information on a business activity.

49. 3 keys appear to be for suitcase

50. SF Public Library card [REDACTED] issued to [REDACTED] expires July, 1962

b7C

51. Piece of paper with the following:

56. [REDACTED] AB Soc. Sci.

b7C

[REDACTED] AB Bus Ed

[REDACTED] AB (Feb) Music

[REDACTED] AB Soc Sci

[REDACTED] 56 AB Soc Sci

58 [REDACTED] BA Sociology

56 [REDACTED] AB Art

b7C

58 [REDACTED] BA Social Work

58 [REDACTED] MA Drama

58 [REDACTED] BA Psychology

58 [REDACTED] BA Psychology

San Fr. State College

The following items of identification were obtained from the person of FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY when he was arrested on June 6, 1960:

52. Bank statement from the National Bank of Commerce in New Orleans addressed to RICHARD HATCH, 421 Baronne Street, reflecting a balance of \$2802.87 as of February 15, 1960.

SF 87-13771

b7c

53. American Airlines passenger ticket number 013 1,612,585 issued June 3, 1960 in exchange for 011-1678236 at Washington, D. C. for transportation from Washington to Midway, to O'Hara to San Francisco.

54. American Airlines excess baggage ticket number 515A597,673, and baggage claim check number M #07-90-56.

55. American Airlines Special Service ticket number 15-1144947.

56. Slip of paper giving requirements for starting a bank and currency exchange.

b7c

57. Business card of [REDACTED]
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith, Inc.,
Equitable Bldg., Baltimore 2, Maryland Phone
MU 5-3200.

58. Certificate of Registration reflecting
~~RICHARD C. HATCH~~ 765 Sutter Street is a registered
voter of San Francisco as of August 26, 1959.

59. Los Angeles Public Library Card number
L-9222 issued to RICHARD HATCH, 457 So. Witmer,
Los Angeles 17, California.

60. Certificate of Registration reflecting
RICHARD CHARLES HATCH, 765 Sutter Street, registered
August 31, 1959 at San Francisco, giving his political
affiliation as Constitution Party. Was signed as
RICHARD HATCH.

61. Deposit slips reflecting \$500 deposit
dated February 15, 1960, \$1300 deposit dated February

11, 1960, and \$1003.37 deposit dated January 26, 1960 with the National Bank of Commerce in New Orleans.

62. Smallpox vaccination certificate issued to RICHARD HATCH, March 19, 1960 at Laredo Quarantine Station, United States - Mexican Border

63. Receipt number 2492 dated July 15, 1959 reflecting RICHARD HATCH paid box rent for period ending September 30, 1959 for box number 1300. Signed by Post Master Stark. Had address 833 Market, AAA.

64. Social Security Card Number 564-58-8744 issued to RICHARD HATCH

65. Two notes written on white and yellow paper in a foreign language

66. Postal money order receipt number 557,697, 548, reflecting \$5.21 money order purchased May 26, 1960 at Baltimore, Md.

67. 16 photographs (total)

Two photographs taken Fol Full Focus, Fox Company, San Antonio, Texas, January, 1959.

One photograph of young girl and elderly woman with fur coat had #MU or MV 58320 and Paca & Fayette.

Six photographs; polaroid, #5148AG.

SF 87-13771

b7c

Eight unmarked photographs

68.
of names:

Piece of paper containing following list

b7c

June 26, 1923

Butterfield New Jersey

SF 87-13771

b7c

b7c

Jackson

California)

Mass

Baltimore

69.

Rent Receipt issued to RICHARD HATCH
December 19, 1958 signed

70.

Rent receipt #52168 from Du Val Apartments,
Los Angeles, issued to HATCH in payment for rent
on Apt. 208, dated June 10, 1959

SF 87-13771

b7c [REDACTED]

71. Rent receipt dated December 19, 1958 issued to RICHARD HATCH for deposit on Duplex 422 Roberts signed [REDACTED]
- b7c
72. Rent receipt #01477 from Baronne Apartment Hotel, 421 Baronne St., dated January 22, 1960 issued to RICHARD HATCH.
#PE 2-5587 Alexin appears on back
73. 2 keys to Subjects suitcase.

SAN FRANCISCO CLOSED FILES
CHARGE OUT

02/20/91

CLASS: 105 FILE NUMBER: 1769 VOLUME: 2

REQUESTED BY: [REDACTED]

DATE REQUEST RECEIVED: 02/14/91

REQUEST PROCESSED BY: [REDACTED] CONTROL NUMBER: C-699

DATE SHIPPED FROM WRCSC: 02/21/91

DATE RECEIVED IN SF: 2/25/91

RECEIVED BY: [REDACTED]

DATE RETURNED TO WRCSC:

DATE RECEIVED AT WRCSC:

RECEIVED BY:

*
* PLEASE RETAIN WITH FILE !!! *
*

DO NOT PLACE
ADDITIONAL SERIALS
IN THIS VOLUME

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/2/05 BY SP9

b7c

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC (105-1769)

DATE: 6/13/60

FROM : SA [REDACTED] b7c

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, Waka.;
REGISTRATION ACT; PASSPORT
AND VISA MATTERS; ISA of 1950

SA [REDACTED] advised the Writer on June 13,
1960, that he had interviewed [REDACTED]

b7c

b7c

The above is for information only.

1 - 105-1769

1 - 87- [REDACTED] b7c

(2)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/5/95 BY SP-9 [REDACTED]

b7c

SEARCHED [REDACTED] INDEXED [REDACTED]
SERIAL [REDACTED] FILE [REDACTED]
JUN 14 1960
[REDACTED] DISCO [REDACTED]

105-1769-76

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC (105-1769) (87-13771)

DATE: 6-14-60

FROM : SA [REDACTED] b7c

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, AKA.
RA, ISA 1950, PP&VM

b7c [REDACTED] of the US Marshall's Office, SF, was telephonically
advised by the writer at 8:30am today that the Office had received on the
evening of 6-13-60 information from a source which could be reliable [REDACTED]

b7c
b7D [REDACTED]
He was also told that this office had received several allegations to the
effect that Yockey had suicidal tendencies [REDACTED]

b7D
b7c
SKIP [REDACTED] said that Jim Egan, US Marshall, was not in at the time, but
that he would advise Egan immediately.
Above for info only. FILE.

b7c
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8/15/93 BY [REDACTED]

b7c

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 14 1960	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

105-1769-77

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769) DATE: 6/13/60

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.,
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA '50; PASSPORT
AND VISA MATTERS
OO: CHICAGO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8/15/85 BY SP4 [REDACTED]

On 6/13/60, [REDACTED] a prisoner at the San Francisco County Jail, telephonically advised the Oakland RA that [REDACTED] wished to confidentially furnish information to this office.

[REDACTED] was interviewed at the San Francisco County Jail No. 1, on 6/13/60, by SAs [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED] YOCKEY is confined on the first tier [REDACTED] YOCKEY's anti-Semetic philosophies is only a front.

(3)

OC

87-13771 (Yockey)

SEARCHED... INDEXED...
SERIALIZED... FILED...
JUN 14 1960

105-1769-78

b7c

b7c

b7D

b7c

b7D

b7c

b7D

b7c

b7D

YOCKEY indicated that he had been in San Antonio, Texas, immediately before his arrival in San Francisco.

[REDACTED] observed he expressed a sympathetic attitude toward Nazism but that YOCKEY would not go into detail regarding his Nazi connections or activities.

b7c

b7D

b7c

b7D

b7c

[REDACTED]

He said that YOCKEY had talked of connections with the Castro Government and had named names which had been [REDACTED] in newspapers as being members of the Castro Government. [REDACTED] could not recall these names.

b7c

b7D

YOCKEY, [REDACTED] has not indicated any pro-communist sympathies but indicated he is "anti-everything," anti-U.S., anti-Negro, anti-Jewish. YOCKEY has an impression that [REDACTED]

b7c

b7D

b7c

b7D

[REDACTED] he did not like YOCKEY and did not agree with YOCKEY's anti-U.S. philosophy. He said that he felt that the Government was obviously interested in determining the nature and extent of YOCKEY's activities [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] said that YOCKEY appears to be the type person who would attempt to minimize his ability and importance. As an example, if he felt that he could obtain \$50,000., he would state that he could probably obtain \$5,000.

b7c

b7D

b7c

b7D

b7c

b7D

YOCKEY has never stated the reason for his presence on the West Coast. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] The only other relative YOCKEY has mentioned is his sister, who visited him Saturday 6/11/60 and he did not furnish any pertinent information concerning her.

b7c

b7D

b7c

b7c

b7D

[REDACTED]

YOCKEY, [REDACTED] is more interested in avoiding psychiatric treatment than he is in avoiding criminal charge of passport fraud, judging from his conversation. YOCKEY has expressed a fear of being placed under a Jewish psychiatrist. [REDACTED] he was discharged from U.S. Army in 1943 as a result of his efforts in "snowing" an Army psychiatrist into believing he was a psychopath. YOCKEY indicated he maintained contact with this Army psychiatrist, whose name he did not mention, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7c

b7D

b7c

b7D

YOCKEY indicated that the Government's case as it presently stands is "nothing" compared to what the case would be in the event additional information was "dug up."

YOCKEY indicated that the list of names in the Government's possession which have belonged to YOCKEY identifies YOCKEY's West Coast contacts and that YOCKEY therefore cannot go to them for assistance but must obtain help from contacts in the East.

to YOCKEY

[REDACTED]

b7c

b7D

[REDACTED]

YOCKEY has not indicated that he possesses any money other than the \$2300. YOCKEY inferred he had contacts among Spanish persons in the SF area but he did not wish to contact them at this time.

b7c

[REDACTED]

YOCKEY has never indicated that he sold passports and did not infer that he was in the sale of passports.

b7c

b7D

[REDACTED] did not know whether YOCKEY was married and that YOCKEY did not mention a wife or a local girlfriend. YOCKEY did state that two women, who he did not identify, are completely in love with YOCKEY but that they could not visit YOCKEY.

[REDACTED]

b7c

b7D

[REDACTED]

During YOCKEY's first day in jail, he spoke to practically everyone in the yard but since that time has primarily talked with [REDACTED] observed that the men are allowed in the exercise yard from 9:00 AM - 11:00 AM and from 2:00 PM - 3:30 PM daily. [REDACTED] said he first met YOCKEY in the jail.

b7c

b7D

b7c

b7D

[REDACTED]

b7c

b7D

[REDACTED]

b7c

b7D

YOCKEY has tried to make [REDACTED] believe that YOCKEY's source of money originates from the passport operation but [REDACTED] he did actually believe that this was true. He said he vaguely recalled a reference by YOCKEY to the Suez but he could recall nothing specific at this time, regarding the matter.

b7c

b7D

b7c

[REDACTED]

YOCKEY has made no specific reference to names or addresses [REDACTED]
YOCKEY would not divulge any details. [REDACTED]

b7c
b7D

[REDACTED]

b7c
b7D

YOCKEY, [REDACTED], does not have a criminal mind and small details escape him. He is a brilliant person but has no practical intelligence [REDACTED]

b7c
b7D

[REDACTED]

b7c

[REDACTED]

b7c

[REDACTED]

b7c

[REDACTED]

b7c

[REDACTED]

b7c

RECOMMENDATION:

Advise Bureau, U.S. Marshal, U.S. Attorney's Office and PD of above facts.

402 Federal Office Building
Civic Center
San Francisco, California

June 14, 1960

MR. LAURENCE E. DAYTON
United States Attorney
Northern District of California
Post Office Building
San Francisco, California

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8/15/95 BY SP-9 [redacted]

ATTENTION: Assistant U.S. Attorney
WILLIAM CLANCEY

RE: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.
[redacted]

Dear Mr. DAYTON:

On June 13, 1960, [redacted] telephonically contacted
the San Francisco Office and requested interview with SA [redacted]

On June 13, 1960, [redacted] was interviewed at the San
Francisco County Jail No. 1 by Special Agents [redacted]

[redacted] volunteered at the beginning of the interview
that his intention was to furnish information [redacted]

[redacted] was immediately advised that he did not have to
make any statement, that any statement he did make could be used
against him in a court of law and that he had a right to consult
an attorney.

[redacted] advised in answer [redacted]

[redacted] a desire to furnish information regarding YOCKEY which might
be of interest to the Federal Bureau of Investigation and because
of his personal dislike for YOCKEY, inasmuch as YOCKEY is obviously
anti-American, anti-Semitic, and constantly attempts to propagandize
[redacted] with fascist ideas.

BY HAND

COPY TO: JAMES P. CAVANAUGH
Special Agent in Charge
Office of Security
U.S. State Department
San Francisco, California

1 - 87-13771
87-13576
1 - 105-1769

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

105-1769-79

b7c
b7D

[REDACTED] furnished the following details [REDACTED]

^{HAD}
YOCKY had allegedly given his attorney, ICHI (ph)

b7c
b7D

b7c
b7D

[REDACTED] advised that YOCKY spoke of going to Cuba and claimed to have been there in the recent past, stating that he had attempted to see FIDEL CASTRO but had only gotten as far as one of CASTRO's secretaries.

b7c
b7D

b7c
b7D

[REDACTED] YOCKY does appear to be smart and clever. [REDACTED] advised that YOCKY continually talked about Fascism, about Mussolini and Hitler [REDACTED]

b7c
b7D

It is noted that throughout the interview, [REDACTED]

b7C

[REDACTED] when asked if he would furnish the information in a signed statement, he stated that he would not do so. [REDACTED]

b7D

[REDACTED] stated that he furnished the information out of a sense of loyalty to the United States. [REDACTED]

b7C

b7D

No indication was given [REDACTED] that ^{SAS} Agents were aware of the involvement of [REDACTED]

b7C

b7D

[REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED]; he would immediately contact the San Francisco Headquarters Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and would follow any instructions he was given.

b7C

b7D

[REDACTED] was asked if he would testify to the information he furnished and stated that he did not care to at this time but that he would think about it and felt he probably would if it were absolutely necessary.

Sincerely yours,

R.D. AUERBACH
Special Agent in Charge

422 Federal Office Building
Civic Center
San Francisco 2, California
June 14, 1960

Mr. Lawrence E. Dayton
United States Attorney
Northern District of California
Post Office Building
San Francisco 1, California

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/16/84 BY SP9

b7c

Attention: WILLIAM P. CLANCY
Assistant U. S. Attorney

Re: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKY

Dear Mr. Dayton:

On June 13, 1960, [redacted] a
prisoner at the San Francisco County Jail, telephonically
advised the Federal Bureau of Investigation that [redacted] wished to
confidentially furnish information to this office. *the FBI*

b7c
b7D

[redacted] was interviewed at the San
Francisco County Jail No. 17 on June 13, 1960, by Special
Agents [redacted]

b7c
b7D

[redacted] was recontacted at the jail during the
evening of June 13, 1960, by Special Agents [redacted]
[redacted] He then furnished a 5-page signed state-
ment [redacted]

b7c
b7D

(A copy of his statement is enclosed herewith.)

Enclosure - 1

cc: JAMES CAVANAGH
U. S. State Department
San Francisco, California
(Enclosure - 1)

b7c

- 1 - Addressee
② - San Francisco (1 - 105-1769)
(1 - 87-13771)

Searched
Indexed
Filed

105-1769-80

In addition to the data contained in the signed statement, [REDACTED] furnished the following information to Special Agent [REDACTED] on June 13, 1960:

[REDACTED] he concluded from YOCKEY's conversation that YOCKEY's anti-Semitic philosophies is only a front.

YOCKEY indicated that he had been in San Antonio, Texas, immediately before his arrival in San Francisco.

b7C
b7D

b7C
b7D

b7C
b7D

He said that YOCKEY had talked of connections with the Castro Government and had named names which had been [REDACTED] in newspapers as being members of the Castro Government. [REDACTED] could not recall these names.

[REDACTED] said that YOCKEY appears to be the type person who would attempt to minimize his ability and importance. As an example, if he felt that he could obtain \$50,000.00, he would state that he could probably obtain \$5,000.00.

b7C
b7D

b7C
b7D

YOCKEY, [REDACTED] is more interested in avoiding psychiatric treatment than he is in avoiding criminal charge of passport fraud, judging from his conversation. YOCKEY has expressed a fear of being placed under a Jewish psychiatrist. [REDACTED] he was discharged from the U. S. Army in 1943 as a result of his efforts in "snowing" an Army psychiatrist into believing he was a psychopath. YOCKEY indicated he maintained contact with this Army psychiatrist, whose name he did not mention, [REDACTED]

b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]

YOCKY indicated that the Government's case as it presently stands is "nothing" compared to what the case would be in the event additional information was "dug up."

b7c
b7D

YOCKY indicated that the list of names in the Government's possession which have belonged to YOCKY identifies YOCKY's West Coast contacts and that YOCKY, therefore, cannot go to them for assistance, but must obtain help from contacts in the East.

[REDACTED]

b7c
b7D

YOCKY has not indicated that he possesses any money other than the \$2,300.00. YOCKY inferred he had contacts among Spanish persons in the San Francisco area, but he did not wish to contact them at this time.

[REDACTED] he did not know whether YOCKY was married and that YOCKY did not mention a wife or a local girl friend. YOCKY did state that two women, who he did not identify, are completely in love with YOCKY, but that they could not visit YOCKY.

[REDACTED]

b7c
b7D

[REDACTED]

During YOCKY's first day in jail, he spoke to practically everyone in the yard, but since that time has primarily talked with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] observed that the men are allowed in the exercise yard from 9:00 a.m. - 11:00 a.m. and from 1:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m. daily. [REDACTED] said he first met YOCKY in the jail.

[REDACTED]

b7c
b7D

b7c
b7D

b7c
b7D

[REDACTED]

^{HAD}
YOCKEY ~~has~~ tried to make [REDACTED] believe that YOCKEY's source of money originates from the passport operation, but [REDACTED] he did not actually believe that this was true. He said he vaguely recalled a reference by YOCKEY to the Suez, but he could recall nothing specific at this time regarding the matter.

YOCKEY has made no specific reference to names or addresses [REDACTED]
YOCKEY would not divulge any details. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

This letter will confirm the telephone conversation of Assistant United States Attorney WILLIAM P. CLANCY with Special Agent [REDACTED] on June 13, 1960.

Your office will be promptly furnished with any additional pertinent information developed by this office.

Sincerely,

R. D. AUERBACH
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, San Francisco (105-1769)

DATE: 6-10-60

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YORNEY, aka
REGISTRATION ACT,
ISA 1950
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS.ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8/15/76 BY [REDACTED]On this date [REDACTED] furnished
the following additional information [REDACTED]He stated that the Oakland Tribune had published information
stating that SCHAEF had not been located either at his residence
or employment.He advised that he had obtained the following background
[REDACTED]He stated that any information which he feels will be of value
to this office in instant matter will be promptly made available.

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 10 1960	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

105-1769-81

Man Arrested Is Loaded With Passports

San Francisco (AP). — A federal prosecutor said today the arrest of a man booked as Francis Parker Yockey has uncovered "what appears to be systematic and well-planned operation in passports, the purpose of which we do not know."

Asst. U. S. Atty. William P. Clancy Jr. added, in reviewing the case with reporters, that Yockey used at least 15 aliases. Federal agents are checking to see if a passport had been issued under all those names.

Clancy said that when FBI agents arrested Yockey Wednesday night they found three passports and seven birth certificates, all bearing different names. The passports bore the same photograph but were issued under other names.

At his arraignment before the U.S. commissioner, Yockey protested sharply when his attorney asked that a psychiatric examination be ordered.

He said he was an assistant district attorney in Detroit in 1944, and a law graduate of Notre Dame authorities said a man of the same name held that office and got that degree.

Clancy told reporters FBI agents said they found a list of 20 names in Yockey's possession. Some had been crossed off, including the name of William Black for whom he had a Canadian passport dated May 31, this year. FBI agents said Black, now dead, was an American World War II and Korean War veteran.

SANTA CRUZ SENTINEL
Santa Cruz, California

Date: 1/1/66

Edition:

Editor and Publisher:

FRED MC PHERSON, JR.

Author:

Case:

James M. L. [unclear]

Classification:

2/15/95 SP9

b7c

b7c

6/14/60

TELETYPE

URGENT

TO : SAC, DALLAS
FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (87-13771)
FRANCIS FRANKER YOCKEY, AKA. PASSPORT AND VISA MATTER. AFO.
RE SF TEL JUNE THIRTEEN LAST. BUREAU BY TEL JUNE THIRTEEN
INSTRUCTED FOUR COPIES INSTEAD OF THREE OF REPORT BE SUBMITTED
TO BUREAU.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/15/00 BY [redacted]

b7c

original
cc: 105-1769

[redacted] b7c

(2)

arched
rialized
lexed
sd

b7c

[redacted] b7c

105-1769-84

San Francisco, California
June 14, 1960

SF 105-1769

Mr. Laurence E. Dayton
United States Attorney
Northern District of California
Post Office Building
San Francisco, California

Attention: Assistant United States Attorney
William P. Clancey, Jr.

Re: Francis Parker Yockey, aka
Registration Act
Internal Security Act of 1950
Passport and Visa Matters

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/15/85 BY [redacted]

Dear Mr. Dayton:

For your information, there is set out below information obtained from [redacted] in interviews conducted February 4 and 10, 1955, and August 14 and 20, 1959. Attached as an enclosure to this letter is a copy of an interview conducted June 13, 1960.

On February 4 and 10, 1955, [redacted] Carmel, California, was interviewed by Special Agent [redacted] relative to her knowledge of Edward Max Price, who is identical with the subject, in connection with [redacted]

[redacted] stated that she knew no one by the name of Price and was unable to identify a photograph of him.

On August 14, 1959, [redacted] was interviewed by Special Agents [redacted] at 150 Ohio Street, San Francisco, California. During this interview, [redacted]

Enclosures 2

Searched [redacted]
Serialized [redacted]
Indexed [redacted]
Filed [redacted]

United States Attorney
United States Department of State

(Delivered by hand)
(Delivered by hand)

(3)

on file 392
les 85

105-1769-86

[REDACTED]

She stated that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7c

b7c

She denied emphatically that she knew any other relatives of these people, stating that she knew there were other brothers, but knew nothing whatsoever of them. During this interview, [REDACTED] stated that she had withheld certain facts concerning her knowledge [REDACTED] and that she did not intend to furnish any information.

On August 20, 1959, [REDACTED] was reinterviewed by Special Agents [REDACTED] and she had agreed to look at some photographs of Yockey. During the interview, [REDACTED]

b7c

[REDACTED] this man was having a nervous breakdown and believed he was "mentally touched." She stated that she knew of no family of this man whom she described as very nervous and not knowing any people.

She recalled that he knew he was wanted for questioning by the government. [REDACTED] stated that the man she was talking about she knew as Richard Allen, who is also identical with the subject. [REDACTED] stated that she did not know where Richard Allen lived, [REDACTED]

b7c

[REDACTED] stated that he did not carry on any conversations indicating political activities on his part. She did recall he believes in the "supremacy of the Western man" and is anti-Semitic. She stated in her opinion, he is the type of individual who might commit suicide. She stated that he was highly emotional, nervous, and possibly mentally ill.

b7c

Upon examination of the photographs of Yockey, [REDACTED] did not specifically identify them, but indicated that they appeared to resemble Richard Allen.

b7c

Sincerely,

R. D. AUERBACH

Special Agent in Charge

1 [REDACTED] 6-6-60 7-54 PM CRIM

R. D. AUERBACH, SAC

FBI SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

UNSUB. AKA, RICHARD HATCH ITSP. REUR TELEPHONE CALL THIS DATE, [REDACTED]

HAS RESIDED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SINCE JUNE 1956 WITH EXCEPTION OF SIX MONTHS NOV. 1958 TO MAY 1959 WHEN LEASED APT. TO FRIEND. [REDACTED]

UNKNOWN TO [REDACTED] AS WILL AS OTHER NAMES IN DALLAS COMMUNICATION

1575 W 22ND ST. LA FICTIOUS ADDRESS.

CORRECTION LINE 5 WORD 5 SHOULD BE "WELL"

W G SIMON SPEC AGT IN CHG FBI LOS ANGELES [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/15/85 BY SP9 [REDACTED]

VVV

1 in 87-13771

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 6 1960	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

105-1769-SP

6/6/60

PLAIN TEXT

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

TO : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO
FROM : SAC, BALTIMORE (87-⁵⁶⁵⁸new)
SUBJECT: UNSUB, aka Richard Hatch
ITSP

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/13/95 BY [redacted]

Re Dallas tel to Bureau 6/5/60, and Baltimore tel to San Francisco 6/5/60.

Investigation Baltimore at Sheraton-Belvedere Hotel to identify HATCH or BLACK negative. Guest registrations and AMEXCO transactions for pertinent period checked that hotel with negative results.

Concerning [redacted] Main Post Office, Baltimore, Maryland, inquiry through Postal Inspectors Office, USPO, Baltimore, determined [redacted] Baltimore, Maryland. Discreet inquiry that address determined [redacted]

[redacted] Baltimore, Md. [redacted] Baltimore, failed to determine names HATCH, or BLACK [redacted]

Credit Bureau of Baltimore records, as checked this date, reflect no record identical with above names.

Since no ITSP violation determined this area, Baltimore conducting no further investigation concerning [redacted] UAC San Francisco.

ENC

2 - San Francisco
1 - Dallas (Info)
1 - Baltimore

(4)

SEARCHED INDEXED

SERIAL

JUN 9 9 35 AM '60

FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

104 87-13771

105-1769-19

6/7/60

PLAIN TEXT

AIRTEL

TO: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (87-new)
FROM: SAC, MEMPHIS (87-5840)
RE: UNSUB, AKA
RICHARD HATCH
ITSP
REGISTRATION ACT
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT, 1950
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/15/99 BY SP4

Memphis. Reurairtel 6/7/60 to the Bureau, Chicago and

b7C There is enclosed herewith for the SF Office one copy of a photo [REDACTED]. This is the only photo in this office of any individual connected with "The Patriot" which is suitable for identification in this matter.

b7C Refairtel did not furnish Memphis with sufficient information to determine the connection of RICHARD HATCH with "The Patriot" and therefore Memphis can do nothing at this time other than to furnish the photo [REDACTED] as requested.

b7C [REDACTED] considered by this office as being a leader of "The Patriot" [REDACTED]. He is not known to have been in the SF area in the recent past.

In the event SF determines that HATCH is in some way connected with "The Patriot" it is requested that SF report any pertinent information under the caption of

RUC

3 - San Francisco (1 Encl.) (1 SF file 100-44746)
2 - Memphis (1 - Memphis file 105-390)

SEARCHED

SERIALIZED

JUN 9 10 14 AM '60

b7C (5)

1/c 100-44746 w encls
1/c 100-44746
87, 13771

105-1269-92

AIRTEL TO SAN FRANCISCO 6/7/60
ME # 87-5840

"The Patriot" and in that connection, San Francisco is referred to its file # 100-44746.

RUC.

Security R

SAC, SF (87-13771)

6/9/60

b7C Sup. [REDACTED] (Desk #5)

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY
REGISTRATION ACT; SSA, 1948, etc.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/13/95 BY SP-6 [REDACTED]

b7C At 12:30 p.m., 6/9/60 [REDACTED] KNBC, telephoned
the office desiring information regarding YOCKEY.
[REDACTED] was referred to the State Department (KAVANAUGH).

1- 87-13771
①- 105-1769

b7C [REDACTED]
(2)

W

b7C

SEARCHED	[REDACTED]
SERIALIZED	[REDACTED]
JUN 13 1960	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

105-1769-91

Severitt L

SAC(87-13771)

6/10/60

b7c

SA [REDACTED]

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY
ITSP

b7c X

On instant date, [REDACTED] telephonically contacted the writer from the Hall of Justice to state that he desired to know the seriousness of the charges against the subject, how long he would be in City Jail, and how he could arrange an interview with YOCKEY. He advised that the U.S. Marshall had advised him that press interviews with Federal prisoners were not allowed. He stated that he had a press card and had attempted to interview YOCKEY in that capacity for his monthly publication [REDACTED] was referred to JAMES CAVANAUGH, Dept. of State. CAVANAUGH was immediately contacted and advised [REDACTED] SA [REDACTED] was also advised [REDACTED]

b7c

c.c. 105-1769 F.P.YOCKEY
105-3824 Right
[REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/19/00 BY SP-8

105-1769-92

SAC (105-1769)

6/11/60

b7C
SA [REDACTED]

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka
Registration Matters, Registration Act 1950, Passport and Visas

b7C
On this date [REDACTED] U.S.N.Y.
Communications Center, Federal Office Building, San Francisco, Calif.
appeared at this office at 10:20AM and advised that he had just re-
ceived a telephone call from an unknown male who advised that he had
recognized the newspaper photographs of the captioned subject as an
individual he had seen at the Sailors Union Hall attempting to buy
Merchant Marine documents and Z cards. He advised that the subject was
offering (\$500.00) five hundred dollars for these documents. [REDACTED]
said that the unknown caller said that he had called the Passport Office,
Department of State but had gotten no answer. [REDACTED] advised him that these
offices are closed on Saturday.

b7C
[REDACTED] advised that he had not gotten this callers name or telephone
number. He advised that the caller gave him no other information.

ACTION: Route to agent handling case for information.

b7C
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/15/95 BY [REDACTED]

b7C
SEARCHED [REDACTED] INDEXED [REDACTED]
SERIALIZED [REDACTED] FILED [REDACTED]

105-1769-98

~~SECRET~~

422 Federal Office Building
Civic Center
San Francisco, California

June 14, 1960

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE.

MR. LAURENCE E. DAYTON
United States Attorney
Northern District of California
Post Office Building
San Francisco, California

ATTENTION: Assistant U.S. Attorney
WILLIAM CLANCEY

RE: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.

Dear Mr. DAYTON:

b1

[REDACTED] (S)

In 1954, Subject was reported to have returned to the United States but his exact whereabouts was not determined. Efforts to locate YOCKEY over the past two years in the United States and abroad have been unsuccessful.

[REDACTED]

Information was received from abroad that EDWARD MAX PRICE was identified

BY HAND

COPIES: JAMES P. CAVANAUGH 1 - 87-13771
Special Agent in Charge ① - 105-1769
Office of Security
U.S. Department of State
San Francisco, California

Classified by 32495 JAG
Declassify on: OADR

b7c

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

~~SECRET~~

105-1769-102

~~SECRET~~

early in December 1954 as FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY. PRICE received [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] date was not indicated.

E. MAX PRICE reportedly made application for the rental of a post office box in the Pacific Grove, California Post Office on May 4, 1954. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] California, was furnished as a reference by PRICE.

[REDACTED] California, was interviewed on February 4, 1955, by an Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and furnished the following information:

[REDACTED] denied knowing an individual by the name of EDWARD MAX PRICE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] had not heard from Subject YOCKEY since he [REDACTED] had been interviewed by an Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation in June of 1953. [REDACTED] was confident that [REDACTED] did not know the whereabouts of YOCKEY and he could not recall [REDACTED] ever mentioning an individual by the name of EDWARD MAX PRICE. [REDACTED]

On March 25, 1955, [REDACTED] was reinterviewed by an Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation in Monterey, California, and furnished the following additional information:

[REDACTED] denied knowing EDWARD MAX PRICE or anyone by that name. [REDACTED]

A photograph of EDWARD MAX PRICE was shown [REDACTED] which he claimed he did not recognize. After questioning, [REDACTED] indicated that this photograph could possibly be a photograph of the Subject, but he would not definitely so state. [REDACTED]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b7c

b7D

[REDACTED] did not make this information available when he was previously contacted on February 4, 1955, although the name EDWARD MAX PRICE "rang a bell" because he did not feel that it was his obligation to advise the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

b7c

b7D

[REDACTED] did not feel that it was particularly important that the Subject be located [REDACTED] to furnish the information to the FBI relative to PRICE [REDACTED]

b7c

b7c

It was pointed out [REDACTED] that he had been previously contacted by the Federal Bureau of Investigation in an effort to locate the Subject which should indicate to him that the Federal Government was interested in locating the Subject.

[REDACTED] was advised that the Federal Bureau of Investigation had [REDACTED]

b7c

[REDACTED] replied that he was aware of this fact.

b7c

b7D

[REDACTED] appeared to be evasive in his answers [REDACTED] denied having met EDWARD MAX PRICE or knowing of his whereabouts. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] that the Subject is misunderstood because he is brilliant, and most people are jealous of him.

b7c

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b7c [REDACTED]

On August 31, 1955 and September 1, 1955, [REDACTED]

b7c [REDACTED]

No information was obtained regarding YOCKRY's whereabouts.

Your office will be promptly advised of any pertinent information which is developed in this matter.

Sincerely,

Rf

R.D. AUERBACH
Special Agent in Charge

~~X~~

~~SECRET~~

URGENT 6-15-60 12-01 PM EST [REDACTED]

TO SAC, SAN FRANCISCO 10-///105-1769

FROM SAC ATLANTA //105-1196/ 2P

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, AKA., RA, AFO, P AND V M, ISA,
FIFTY. REURTEL JUNE FOURTEEN LAST. [REDACTED]

ALLEN HOSPITAL, INC., A PRIVATE SANITARIUM, MILLEDGEVILLE,
GA., ADVISED SA [REDACTED] THAT SUBJECT WAS

ADMITTED JANUARY FIFTEEN, NINETEEN HUNDRED FORTYTHREE
FROM US ARMY HOSPITAL, FT. GORDON, WITH DIAGNOSIS OF

QUOTE DEMENTIA PRAECOX UNQUOTE WHICH DIAGNOSIS WAS GIVEN

BY CAPTAIN SCHWAB, USMC MEDICAL CORPS. SUMMARY OF USA

MEDICAL RECORD INDICATES SUBJECT STATED QUOTE HE SHOULD

HAVE BEEN AN OFFICER INSTEAD OF BEING MADE TO SCRUB

FLOORS. [REDACTED] USAMC RECORDS INDICATE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SUBJECT REMAINED IN

ALLEN HOSPITAL UNTIL JANUARY TWENTYFIVE, FORTYTHREE, AT
WHICH TIME HE WAS RELEASED WITH DIAGNOSIS OF QUOTE

END PAGE ON

PAGE T

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/22/85 BY [REDACTED]

Above data furnished by telephone at 10:05am 6-15-60
to [REDACTED] Secretary, USA Office, who will
immediately furnish it to AUSA CLANCEY.

SEARCHED
SERIAL

cc in 82-13721

b7c

b7c

b6 per
Army

b7c

11-106

PAGE TWO

PARANOID STATE DASH PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY UNQUOTE. [REDACTED] b7C

[REDACTED] SAID THIS MEANS SUBJECT DID NOT HAVE AS SEVERE
A MENTAL DISEASE AS ^{NY} DEMENTIA PRAECOX IN WHICH A PATIENT
GENERALLY BECOMES WORSE. ^{NY} THERE IS A TEMPORARY MENTAL
ILLNESS WHICH ARISES BECAUSE A PERSON WITH AN INADEQUATE
PERSONALITY IS PLACED IN A DIFFICULT SITUATION. IN
SUBJECT-S CASE [REDACTED] SUGGESTED HE WAS PROBABLY UNABLE
TO COPE WITH THE FACT HE WAS NOT AN OFFICER AND HAD TO
TAKE ORDERS FROM PEOPLE HE CONSIDERED TO BE OF INFERIOR
INTELLIGENCE. RUC.

END ACK

HOLD AC

OK FBI SF [REDACTED] b7C

b7c

[redacted] Calif.
June 10, '60

Dear Mr. Clancy:-

In today's Los Angeles Examiner, I have just read the article on the arrest of one Francis Yorksey. The picture of the man in the paper closely resembles one John Forrest (perhaps not his name) who lived as my neighbor for several months in this little Court [redacted]

b7c

[redacted] Calif. - he left here two years ago & lived for a short time at another address before leaving [redacted] destination unknown. His wife's name was Joan. He was supposed to have written a book called "Imperialism". Mr. Forrest was a very strange, unfriendly man, & always seemed to be hiding from something. The suspicions of many people here were aroused. Could this be the same man? If I weren't so sure this is the same man, I wouldn't have written you.

Sincerely,

[redacted]

b7c

[redacted] Calif.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/22/95 BY 894

SEARCHED [redacted]
SERIALIZED [redacted]
JUN 15 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

b7c

105-1769-107

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
UNITED STATES ATTORNEY
AND REFER TO INITIALS AND NUMBER

United States Department of Justice

WPC:mj
C. 21430

UNITED STATES ATTORNEY
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
422 POST OFFICE BUILDING
SEVENTH AND MISSION STREETS
SAN FRANCISCO 1

June 13, 1960

R. D. Auerbach
Special Agent in Charge
Federal Bureau of Investigation
442 Federal Office Building
San Francisco 2, California

Re: Francis Yockey

Dear Sir:

The enclosed letter was received this date; we
are transmitting it to you for such action as you deem
appropriate.

Very truly yours,

LAURENCE E. DAYTON
United States Attorney

By: William P. Clancey, Jr.
WILLIAM F. CLANCEY, JR.
Assistant United States Attorney

Enclosure

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/22/95 BY SP9 [redacted] b7c

SEARCHED [redacted] INDEXED [redacted]
SERIALIZED [redacted] FILED [redacted]
JUN 15 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

105-1769-108

6/7/60

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

TO : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO

FROM : SAC, SEATTLE (87-5995)

SUBJECT: UNSUB, Aka. Richard Hatch
ITSP
(OO: SAN FRANCISCO)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/95 BY [redacted]

b7c

Re Dallas teletype to Seattle on 6/5/60, and
San Francisco teletype to Seattle on 6/6/60.

On 6/6/60, no record could be located [redacted]

b7c

2

On 6/7/60 city directories and credit records
reflected [redacted]

Post Office records reflect [redacted]

b7c

[redacted], Alaska, in September, 1958.

Enclosed for Salt Lake City and Anchorage are
verifax copies of referenced teletypes.

- ② - San Francisco
- 2 - Salt Lake City (Encl. 2)
- 2 - Anchorage (Encl. 2)
- 2 - Seattle

(8)

in 87-13771

SEARCHED [redacted] INDEXED [redacted]
SERIALIZED [redacted]
JUN 9 10 06 AM '60
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

105-1769-109

SE 87-6996

LEADS:

THE SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Re-examine the library card referred to in referenced Dallas teletype and advise Anchorage, Salt Lake City, and Seattle whether above numbered library card was the one in Unknown Subject's luggage. If not, furnish number of library card found in luggage to Seattle.

THE SALT LAKE CITY OFFICE

AT RENO, NEVADA

Attempt to locate and identify [REDACTED] and determine if above library card lost by him or stolen from him. b7c

THE ANCHORAGE OFFICE

AT JUNEAU, ALASKA

Locate and interview [REDACTED] to determine identity and background of [REDACTED] b7c

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC (105-1769)

DATE: 6/15/60

b7c FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS;
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA OF 1950;
ITSP; SSA, 1948

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/23/85 BY SP4 [REDACTED]

On 6/9/60, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] telephonically contacted the writer and advised

b7c that this sister had telephoned him from Bethesda, Md., and requested
[REDACTED] to ascertain if and when she might be able to visit the
subject. The writer advised [REDACTED] to contact the USM for information
concerning visits to YOCKEY.

b7c [REDACTED]

b7c The above information is set forth in the event that it
might become desirable to interview [REDACTED] for background information
concerning subject's family.

RECOMMENDATION:

Route to SA [REDACTED]

b7c

(1)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 15 1960	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

b7c

105-1769-137

6/15/60

PLAIN TEXT

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL - REGISTERED

TO: SAC, LOS ANGELES (105-2139)
FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)
SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.,
REGISTRATION ACT; PASSPORT AND
VISA MATTERS; ISA OF 1950

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/23/93 BY 879

For info, Los Angeles, YOCKEY was initially arrested on 6/6/60 at the apartment of ALEXANDER BENJAMIN SCHARF, 465 Bellevue Ave., Oakland, California, who advised that he was employed as Educational Director of the Temple Beth Abraham in Oakland, California.

b7c
b7D that [REDACTED] advised SA [REDACTED] on 6/15/60

SCHARF disappeared from his apartment and employment shortly after YOCKEY's arrest and his whereabouts since that date has been unknown. Although SCHARF was briefly interviewed by SAs at the time of YOCKEY's arrest, it is desired that he be located and extensively interviewed regarding his knowledge of YOCKEY's activities and contacts. SCHARF is considered a material witness by the State Department in connection with the passport violation presently pending against YOCKEY and the SFO of the Security Division of the State Department has requested that their Los Angeles Office make inquiry re SCHARF's whereabouts.

b7c Los Angeles is requested to contact the SAC of the Office of Security, State Department, Los Angeles, to determine if personnel of their office have interviewed [REDACTED] in an effort to locate the whereabouts of SCHARF. If the interview has not been conducted, Los Angeles is requested to interview [REDACTED] and expeditiously suairtel.

2 - Los Angeles (AM REG.)

(3)

b7c Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

105-1769-127

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC (105-1769)

DATE: 6-15-60

FROM : [REDACTED] SA

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka
REGISTRATION ACT: ISA 1950,
PASSPORT & VISA MATTERALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/23/95 BY SP 8

On 6-13-60 Deputy USM, S.F. was advised
of the subject, also his suicidal tendencies, by SA [REDACTED]

On the same date the above information was furnished by SA [REDACTED] to
[REDACTED] the General Work Detail, SFPD. Pursuant to the order
[REDACTED]

On the evening of 6-13-60, [REDACTED] County Jail
No. 1, was telephonically advised of the subject's suicidal
tendencies by SA [REDACTED]

CC SF 87-13771

(2)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 15 1960	

105-1769-140

b7c

b7c
b7Db7c
b7D

b7c

b7c

R.
Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC, San Francisco (105-1769)

DATE: 6-16-60

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

b7c

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER TOLLEY, aka
REGISTRATION ACT; ICL OF 1960;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS
O.O. ChicagoALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/2/06 BY SP9 [REDACTED]

b7c

On 6-16-60 FRANCIS P. TOLLEY, U. S. State Department
102 Federal Building orally advised that he had received the
following data from Postal Inspector [REDACTED]

b7c

On 6-14-60 a communication was directed to Alex Scharf,
in whose residence subject was picked up, from [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Reno, Nevada.

b7c

ACTION: For information.

SEARCHED...
SERIALIZED... FILED...
JUN 16 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

b7c

(2)

CC: 87-13771

105-1769-141

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC (105-1769)

DATE: 6/19/60

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.;
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERSALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/23/85 BY [REDACTED]

On June 7, 1960, an anonymous source advised that YOCKEY, while incarcerated at the Oakland City Jail, under the name of RICHARD HATCH, placed a collect telephone call to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] He stated that he had been trapped by a supposed friend of his through a weakness of the friend. [REDACTED] said that she had a friend in the San Francisco Bay Area, and that she would probably send her friend, whom she did not identify, to assist YOCKEY. [REDACTED] told YOCKEY that the police officials would probably divide between them the \$2,276.00 that YOCKEY had when arrested. YOCKEY told [REDACTED] that the FBI had taken his pin and all of his papers. He told her to tell his friend, [REDACTED] that he still likes her and to say hello to her. He mentioned that he had tried to call [REDACTED] without success. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] The identity [REDACTED] is not known.

The above is for information; file.

1 - 105-1769
1 - 87-13771

(2) [REDACTED]

SEARCHED [REDACTED]
SERIALIZED [REDACTED] FILE [REDACTED]
JUN 20 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

105-1769-142

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. The subject of your request is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

San Francisco Field Office file 105-1769-143

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. The subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

San Francisco Field Office file number 105-1769-144.

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC (105-1769)

DATE: 6/19/60

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT:

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.;
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERSALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/22/05 BY 89

On June 9, 1960, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] San Francisco, telephone [REDACTED] made available to SA [REDACTED] a copy of a letter, regarding YOCKEY, dated June 19, 1959, which had been received by him [REDACTED]

On June 10, 1960, [REDACTED] made available to SA [REDACTED] a copy of a letter dated 6/9/60, regarding YOCKEY, which had received [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] but that nothing had come to their attention indicating any association between [REDACTED] and YOCKEY, [REDACTED]

It is noted that [REDACTED] on June 10, 1960, as furnishing information regarding YOCKEY, which, to the Writer, appeared very similar to the data which he had furnished this office.

① - 105-1769 (Attachment - 2)

1 - 87-13771

1 - [REDACTED]

(3)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 20 1960	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

105-1769-145

SF 105-1769

[REDACTED]

SCHARF worked as a teacher at the Religious School of the Temple Beth Abraham, Oakland, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7c

b7D

b7c

b7D

b7c

b7D

[REDACTED] had no information indicating any association between SCHARF and YOCKEY prior to the date of YOCKEY's arrest in SCHARF's apartment.

X On June 13, 1960, [REDACTED] telephonically advised the writer that he had received an anonymous telephone call on June 11, 1960, from an unknown man who stated that he was a coastguardsman from a Coast Guard facility at Wilmington, California. The man said that he had recognized YOCKEY's photograph in the newspaper as being identical with the man who had been in the Wilmington, California, area about two months ago and had offered \$200.00 to purchase seamen's "Z" cards. The unidentified caller hung up without furnishing additional information. [REDACTED] advised that he wished to furnish this information to our office as a matter of cooperation.

b7c

b7D

On June 13, 1960, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7c

b7D

SF 105-1769

FRANCIS TULLEY, State Department, San Francisco, advised the Writer on June 13, 1960, that his office was setting forth a lead to have [REDACTED] interviewed regarding his knowledge of SCHARF and YOCKEY.

b7C

On June 17, 1960, [REDACTED] telephonically advised the Writer that [REDACTED] prior to YOCKEY's arrest, that YOCKEY was an associate of [REDACTED]. The Writer questioned [REDACTED] regarding the specific source of this information, and [REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED]

b7C

b7D

On June 17, 1960, [REDACTED] advised that he had obtained no additional information regarding SCHARF.

b7C

Aforementioned data furnished [REDACTED] is attached hereto.

b7D

The above is for information; recommendation - file.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC (105-1769)

DATE: 6/19/60

FROM : SA [REDACTED] b7c

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.;
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERSALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/15/99 BY [REDACTED] b7c

During the evening of June 13, 1960, FRANCIS TULLEY, State Department, San Francisco, was advised that this office had received information to the effect that YOCKEY [REDACTED] b7c b7D

[REDACTED] TULLEY was advised that this office was informing the U.S. Marshal and the Sheriff's Offices, and AUSA CLANCY of the aforementioned [REDACTED]

During the afternoon of June 13, 1960, AUSA CLANCY was advised of the above, and he requested that the information [REDACTED] be incorporated into a signed statement [REDACTED] that evening. This statement was subsequently obtained by SAs [REDACTED] upon interview [REDACTED] onom 7:20 p.m. to 8:03 p.m. The original interview [REDACTED] took place between 10:45 a.m. and 12:15 p.m., and was conducted by SAs [REDACTED] b7c b7D

AUSA CLANCY was advised during the afternoon of June 13, 1960, that [REDACTED] was exceedingly apprehensive over the possibility that his name might become public as the source of the Bureau information [REDACTED] b7c b7D

The above is for information; recommendation - file.

2 - 105-1769
1 - 87-13771

(2)

b7c

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 20 1960	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

b7c

105-1769-146

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC (105-1769)

DATE: 6/19/60

FROM : SA [REDACTED] b7C

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.;
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERSALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-31-80 BY [REDACTED] b7C

On June 13 and 14, 1960, SAs [REDACTED] disseminated to the U.S. Marshal's Office and the San Francisco County Sheriff's Office (on respective dates) information which had been furnished SAs regarding [REDACTED] b7C b7D

[REDACTED] Separate memos have been submitted regarding the above by SAs [REDACTED] for instant file.

The above is for information only; recommendation - file.

1 - 105-1769
1 - 87513771
1 - 80-461

(3) [REDACTED] b7C

SEARCHED [REDACTED]
SERIALIZED [REDACTED]
JUN 20 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO [REDACTED] b7C

105-1769-147

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC (105-1769)

DATE: 6/19/60

FROM : SA [REDACTED] b7c

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.;
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERSALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/19/86 BY [REDACTED] b7c

On June 17, 1960, Supervisor [REDACTED] advised SA [REDACTED] that SAC AUERBACH, on the evening of June 16, 1960, had received the following information [REDACTED] b7c b7D

[REDACTED] related that [REDACTED] reportedly has a complete file pertaining to [REDACTED], which contains considerable information that is in conflict with other information received to date [REDACTED] b7c b7D

[REDACTED] feels [REDACTED] is of great importance, in view of his background [REDACTED]

In view of the source of the aforementioned information, this data should not be disseminated to other agencies, and not discussed with personnel outside the Bureau.

Supervisor [REDACTED] also observed that AUSA CLANCY had reportedly indicated during the evening of June 16, 1960, that he had come into the possession of a "super-secret" file regarding YOCKEY, which was "dynamite." b7c

It is noted that SA [REDACTED] and SA [REDACTED] were planning to contact AUSA CLANCY during the afternoon of June 17, 1960, to determine the nature of the aforementioned file. b7c

The above is for information; recommendation - file.

① - 105-1769
1 - 87-13771

(2)

b7c

SEARCHED...	INDEXED...
SERIALIZED...	FILED...
JUN 20 1960	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

b7c

105-1769-148

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC (105-1769)

DATE:

6/19/60

FROM : SA [REDACTED] b7c

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.;
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA of 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERSALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/3/85 BY SP9 [REDACTED] b7c

On 6/16/60, AUSA WILLIAM P. CIANCY, JR., telephonically advised SA [REDACTED]

b7c [REDACTED] been in contact with YOCKEY while the latter was incarcerated in Oakland, and [REDACTED] had subsequently been interviewed by Bureau Agents. [REDACTED] stated that he did not believe [REDACTED] had told the Agents all that he knew of YOCKEY. He related that [REDACTED] was to visit [REDACTED] office at one p.m., June 16, 1960, and [REDACTED] would then tell [REDACTED] he must cooperate completely with the Special Agents and furnish all information in his possession regarding YOCKEY.

[REDACTED] CIANCY was advised that SA [REDACTED] had previously interviewed [REDACTED], and the Writer informed CIANCY that SA [REDACTED] would contact [REDACTED] regarding the aforementioned matter.

The above data was furnished SA [REDACTED] on June 16, 1960, and SA [REDACTED] advised that all prisoners and jail officials, who had logical contact with YOCKEY in Oakland, had been interviewed.

CIANCY asked that the Writer make inquiry to determine if all other cellmates and prison contacts of YOCKEY in Oakland and San Francisco had been interviewed, regarding their knowledge of YOCKEY, and the Writer advised that appropriate inquiry would be made regarding the matter.

b7c b7D On 6/16/60, SA [REDACTED] advised the Writer that [REDACTED] the San Francisco County Jail #1, had advised [REDACTED] on that date that YOCKEY had been incarcerated at the jail with PHILLIP GALATI at the time of YOCKEY's original confinement, and that the two men had been cellmates until the Sheriff's Office received information [REDACTED] GALATI was moved from YOCKEY's cell and another prisoner, ADAM NIEMAN, was incarcerated with YOCKEY.

1 - 105-1769
1 - 87-13771
[REDACTED]

(2)

SEARCHED [REDACTED] INDEXED [REDACTED]
SERIALIZED [REDACTED] FILED [REDACTED]
JUN 20 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

b7c

105-1769-149

SF 105-1769

[REDACTED]

b7c
b7D

AUSA CLANCY is being advised by separate communication regarding the above.

The above is for information; recommendation - file.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

6/19/60

TO : SAC (105-1769)

DATE:

FROM : SA [REDACTED] b7c

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.;
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERSALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/23/00 BY SP-0 [REDACTED] b7c

On June 17, 1960, [REDACTED] b7c

[REDACTED] subsequently telephonically contacted the
San Francisco Office and asked that the Writer discuss the
aforementioned matter with EMIL PULLIN, Assistant Director, INS,
San Francisco. b7cIn accord with instructions of Supervisor [REDACTED]
EMIL PULLIN, Room 1114 Appraisers Building, San Francisco,
telephone YUkon 6-3111, Extension 508, was telephonically advised
by SA [REDACTED] on June 17, 1960, at five p.m., [REDACTED] b7c1 - 105-1769
1 - 87-13771

(2) [REDACTED] b7c

SEARCHED [REDACTED]
SERIALIZED [REDACTED]
JUN 20 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO [REDACTED] b7c

105-1769-150

SF 105-1769

b7c

On June 17, 1960, INS Investigator [REDACTED] advised the Writer that the San Francisco Office of the INS had received a file, maintained by the INS, regarding YOCKEY. He noted that the file primarily contained information which had been furnished INS by G-2.

b7c

The above is for information; recommendation - file.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC (105-1769)

DATE: 6/19/60

FROM :

SA [REDACTED] b7c

SUBJECT:

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.;
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERSALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/3/05 BY [REDACTED] b7c

On June 17, 1960, FRANCIS TULLEY, State Department, San Francisco, advised the Writer that his office to date had conducted no investigation regarding YOCKEY's [REDACTED] other than to verify the fact that she had rented a Post Office Box in Baltimore, Maryland. (Similar investigation was conducted by the Baltimore Office of the Bureau.) b7c

TULLEY advised that his office had set forth various miscellaneous leads to locate SCHARF, and the Writer advised TULLEY that if this office developed an interest in SCHARF, these leads would be reviewed.

The above is for information; recommendation - file.

1 -105-1769
1 -87-13771

(2) [REDACTED] b7c



105-1769-151

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC (105-1769)

DATE: 6/19/60

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

b7c

SUBJECT:

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.;
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERSALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/23/95 BY SP9 [REDACTED]

b7c

On June 18, 1960, FRANCIS TULLEY of the State Department telephonically advised the Writer that [REDACTED] had furnished the State Department with a six-page memorandum of information regarding [REDACTED] and that his office would make available a copy of this material if, upon review by SAs, the material appeared to be of interest to this office.

b7c

b7D

TULLEY asked if reports from San Francisco would be available in the Bureau's Washington headquarters for review by State Department personnel in Washington, and he was advised that reports would be available.

LEADSAN FRANCISCO DIVISION

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
(ATTENTION: SA [REDACTED])

Review the material in TULLEY's possession, [REDACTED] to determine if this information appears to be of value to this office in either the YOCKEY case [REDACTED]

we already have this info. reviewed 6/20/60

2-105-1769
1-87-13771

b7c (3)

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JUN 20 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

b7c

105-1769-132

105-1769

422 Federal Office Building
Civic Center
San Francisco 2, California

June 19, 1960

Mr. Laurence E. Dayton
United States Attorney
Northern District of California
Post Office Building
San Francisco, California

Attention: Assistant United States Attorney
William P. Clancy, Jr.

Re: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.;
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/23/95 BY SP9 [redacted]

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to the conversation of Assistant United States Attorney William P. Clancy, Jr. with Special Agent [redacted] on June 16, 1960, at which time Mr. Clancy asked if all logical cellmates and prison officials, in contact with Yockey during his incarceration in Oakland and San Francisco, had been interviewed regarding Yockey. b7c

All logical sources at Oakland and San Francisco have been interviewed in this regard, and the results have been made available to your office in previous communications, with the exception of [redacted] the San Francisco County Sheriff's Office has advised that Yockey was initially a cellmate of Phillip Galati and, [redacted] Galati was removed from Yockey's cell and Adam Hagan became Yockey's cellmate. [redacted] b7c b7D

Sincerely,


R.D. AUERBACH
Special Agent in Charge

2- Addressee
1- 105-1769

3)

Searched _____
Serialized _____
Indexed _____
Filed _____

105-1769-152

File - Serial Charge Out
FD-5 (1-28-57)

FILE 105-1769 6/28/60
Class. Case No. Last Serial Date

☐ Pending ☐ Closed

SERIAL #	Description of Serial	Date Charged
155	27 documents [REDACTED] which were obtained from INS, SF, by SA [REDACTED] on 6/17/60.	
	SENT TO CHICAGO 6/28/60, SER. SERIAL 206	
		am

b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/23/95 BY SP9
CHARGE Employee Date
To _____ From _____

b7c

Employee
Location

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC (105-1769)

DATE: 6-19-60

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

b7c

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, AKA
REG. ACT; ISA 1950; P&VM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/23/85 BY [REDACTED]

Attached hereto are copies of 27 documents
which were obtained from INS, SF, by SA [REDACTED] on 6-17-60.

b7c

b7c

In addition to the attached data [REDACTED]

b7c

Recommendation: file.

b7c

b7c

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 20 1960	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

index attached
as marked

b7c

105-1769-156

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC (105-1769)

DATE: June 20, 1960

FROM : SA

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARLIER YOCKEY
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS, etc

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/23/95 BY J-9

On 6/20/60 [REDACTED] Alameda County Sheriff's Office, Pleasanton, Calif., advised writer that a guard had reported to him [REDACTED]

It is noted that on 6/13/60 writer interviewed [redacted] He advised that [redacted]

RECOMMENDATION: No further action necessary.

12.

(2)

1-87-13771

20 1960

105-1769-157

SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (87-13771)

6/8/60

SA [REDACTED]

b7c

UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka
Richard Hatch
ITSP: SSA, 1948;
Registration Act;
ISA, 1950; Pass Port and
Visa Matters; Racial Matters

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/29/85 BY SP-1

b7c

The following investigation was conducted by
SA [REDACTED]

b7c

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:

On June 6, 1960

[REDACTED]
stated that the records reflected that [REDACTED]
San Francisco, California, [REDACTED]

b7c

[REDACTED] There was not record
of [REDACTED]

b7c

b7D

b7c

b7D

3 - San Francisco
[REDACTED] (#5) (3)

Aug. 87-13771

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 10 1960	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

b7c

105-1769-161

b7C SF 87-13771

[REDACTED]

b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]

b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]

b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]

b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] YMCA Hotel, 351 Turk Street,
stated that the records reflected that [REDACTED]
resided at the hotel [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] She left no forwarding address. When registering
she furnished the information that her permanent address was
[REDACTED] San Francisco, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] There was no further
information.

b7C

SF 87-13771
[REDACTED]

b7C

[REDACTED] U.
S. Post Office Building, (protect identity), stated
that the records reflected that in December 1959,
[REDACTED] notified the U.S. Post Office that there
address was changed to General Delivery, San Francisco,
California.

b7C

b7D

[REDACTED] stated further, that an examination
of mail being held at the General Delivery window reflected
a circular addressed to [REDACTED]
San Francisco.

b7C

b7D

[REDACTED] stated further that was being held
at the General Delivery window [REDACTED]

b7C

b7D

[REDACTED] Identification Bureau, San Francisco
Police Department, stated that a search of the files
revealed no record relating to [REDACTED]

b7C

b7c SF 87-13771
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] San Francisco Police Department, stated that a search of the files revealed no record of [REDACTED]

The following investigation was conducted by IC [REDACTED]

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:

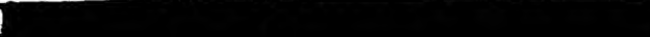
The records of the Credit Bureau of San Francisco, which were examined on June 6, 1960, contained a report dated October 12, 1959, which reflected that [REDACTED] San Francisco, California, on that date. The report indicated that there was no previous file on that individual, that a unsuccessful attempt had been made to contact two neighbors and that an unsuccessful attempt had been made to make contact at her former residence of [REDACTED] Los Angeles, California.

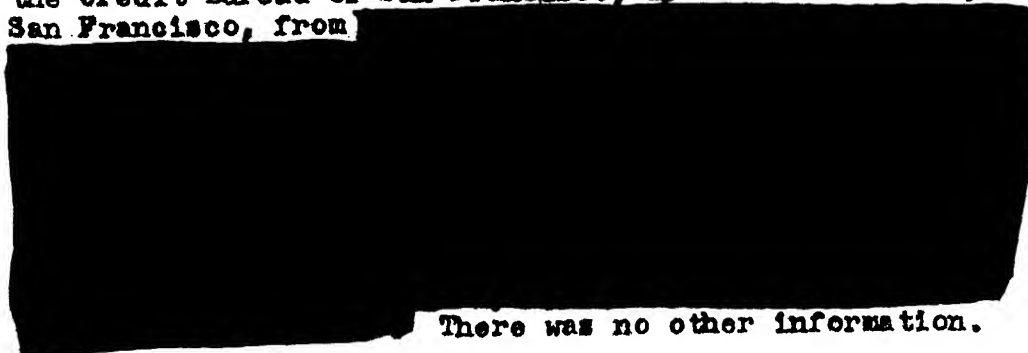
Contained in the file was the information that [REDACTED] There was no other information.

The records of the Credit Bureau of San Francisco, contained the information that [REDACTED] San Francisco, during November and December 1959, that he formerly resided at [REDACTED] Los Angeles, California; [REDACTED]

A notice in the file reflected that in December, 1959, it was determined that [REDACTED] no longer resided at [REDACTED] San Francisco.

b7c SF 87-13771


Contained in the file was a letter addressed to
the Credit Bureau of San Francisco, 15 Stockton Street,
San Francisco, from 



There was no other information.

b7c

6/15/60

PLAIN TEXT

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

TO: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO
FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (87-5658)
SUBJECT: UNSUB, aka Richard Hatch
ITSP
OO: San Francisco

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/23/95 BY SP9

Re your teletype to Bureau dated 6/6/60.

The following investigation at Baltimore, Md., was conducted on the dates indicated:

[REDACTED]
Baltimore, Md., advised SAs [REDACTED]
on 6/7/60 that he does not know anyone by the name [REDACTED]
and that no one by the name [REDACTED]
has lived at this address. He further advised
that no one by the name of RICHARD HATCH, [REDACTED]
CHARLES MONTAGUE,
BLACK, [REDACTED] CHARLES MONTAGUE, MICHAEL JOSEPH TAYLOR,
EDWARD MAX BRICEMAN, [REDACTED] or FRANCIS YORCK has lived at this
rooming house.

② - San Francisco
2 - Baltimore

(4)

*original in
87-13771*

SEARCHED

SERIALIZED

JUN 17 10 38 AM '60

105-1769-164

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. The subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

San Francisco Field Office file number 105-1769-164, pages 2+3.

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BA 87-5658



b7C

San Francisco will forward photograph of HATCH
for investigative assistance.

T

R

5 SAC 6-18-60 202PM APB
WANTED MATERIAL WITNESS

-----EMERGENCY-----

WANTED BY U S MARSHAL MATERIAL WITNESS WARRANT ISSUED RULE 46B FRPC
SUBJ. ALEXANDER BENJAMIN SCHWARTZ

[REDACTED]

b7c

IF ARRESTED BOOK ENROUTE U S MARSHAL AND NOTIFY U
S ATTORNEY SAN FRANCISCO
COP OAP / JAMES SCHNAKE CHIEF CRIM DIV U S ATTORNEYS OFFICE/
OAKLAND AJ SAC ML

b7c

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/23/95 BY SP9

cc to 57-1377

[REDACTED]

b7c

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

[REDACTED]

b7c

105-1769-167

URGENT 6-18-60 12:21 PM MST [REDACTED]
TO SAC, SAN FRANCISCO
FROM SAC, SALT LAKE CITY /40-10/ 1P
FRANCIS P. YOCKEY, PASSPORT MATTER. [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/3/00 BY SP4

b7c

[REDACTED] CONFIDENTIALLY ADVISED ON MORNING
JUNE EIGHTEEN INSTANT, THAT [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b7c

b7D

[REDACTED] RENO, NEVADA, SOMETIME DURING JUNE
EIGHTEEN OR NINETEEN INSTANT, [REDACTED] REQUESTED HIS IDENTITY
REMAIN ENTIRELY CONFIDENTIAL [REDACTED] SAN
FRANCISCO REQUESTED TO ADVISE IF SCHARF WANTED, AND IF SO
PROVIDE COMPLETE DESCRIPTION AND PHOTO. SAN FRANCISCO ALSO
ADVISE ACTION DESIRED ON ABOVE INFORMATION. [REDACTED]

b7c

b7D

END

OMVFBI SF [REDACTED]

Searched _____
Serialized _____
Indexed _____
Filed _____

*original
87-13771*

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
JUN 18 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

b7c

105-1769-168

URGENT 6-13-60 3-21 PM MST [REDACTED]

TO SAC, SAN FRANCISCO

FROM SAC, SALT LAKE CITY 87-7874

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, AKA. PASSPORT MATTERS. DEMYTEL TODAY.

[REDACTED] U. S. INNS, RENO, NEVADA, ON JUNE EIGHTEEN INSTANT.

ADVISED HE HAD JUST RECEIVED A CALL FROM AUSA SKAGKE, SAN

FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISING HIM OF PROCESS FILED AGAINST

ALEX SCHARF, WHO IS ALIEN, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WAS INSTRUCTED TO [REDACTED]

TAKE ACTION TO APPREHEND SCHARF AND CAR FOR POSSIBLE

FRAUDULENT PASSPORT PAPERS. AUSA SKAGKE [REDACTED]

THOUGHT THE FBI WAS OUT OF THIS CASE. SAN FRANCISCO SUTEL

IMMEDIATELY STATUS AND ACTION DESIRED.

END

OK FBI SF [REDACTED]

TU DISC [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/22/88 BY [REDACTED]

Searched [REDACTED]
Serialized [REDACTED]
Indexed [REDACTED]
Filed [REDACTED]

*original on
87-13771*

105-1769-169

b7c

b7c
b7D

b7c

URGENT 6-18-66 ASL 27 01ST [REDACTED]
TO SAC, SALT LAKE CITY
FROM SAC, SAN FRANCISCO 47-153717 3 P
FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS, REGISTRATION
ISA, 1930, 175P, BSA, 1945. REURTEL SIX EIGHTEEN INSTANT. USA, SF, WAS
ADVISED OF THE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REGARDING VISIT ALEX SCHART
ALLEGEDLY [REDACTED] RENO, NEVADA. NO DETAILS AS TO THE
SOURCE OF THIS INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TO THE USA. USA ADVISED WILL
PROBABLY ARRANGE FOR INS, RENO, TO HANDLE APPREHENSION OF SCHART. A
MATERIAL WITNESS WARRANT WAS ISSUED SIX SEVENTEEN SIXTY, UPON REQUEST
OFF USA, SF, ON BEHALF OF STATE DEPARTMENT. NO ACTION NECESSARY BY
SALT LAKE CITY OFFICE.

END AND ACK

OK FBI SU [REDACTED]

TU DISCV

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/24/82 BY [REDACTED]

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JUN 18 1966
FBI - SAN

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

105-1769-171

6/16/60

PLAIN TEXT

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

TO: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO
FROM: SAC, SALT LAKE CITY (87-7874)
RE: UNSUB, aka
Richard Hatch
XTRF
(OO: SAN FRANCISCO)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/3/95 BY SP4

Re Seattle Airtel to San Francisco dated 6/7/60.

[REDACTED] General
Delivery Window, Post Office, Reno, Nevada, were contacted on 6/13/60 by SA
[REDACTED] They checked change of address records for 1958, 1959, and 1960.
They could not locate any change of address for [REDACTED] They did
locate one for [REDACTED] This
changed their address from General Delivery, Reno, Nevada, to [REDACTED]
Bellingham, Washington.

It is noted that Seattle reported that their address was changed to
General Delivery, Reno, in November, 1958. In this regard, [REDACTED] stated that
the Reno Post Office has no change of address for [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] stated he is positive that [REDACTED] have not
received any mail through the Reno General Delivery Office during the past year
or so.

Reno city and telephone directories contain no info identifiable with
[REDACTED]

RUC

- ② - San Francisco
- 1 - Seattle
- 1 - Salt Lake City

(4)

SEARCHED

SERIALIZED

JUN 21 1960

105-1769-172

87-7874

[REDACTED] Department of Motor Vehicles,
State of Nevada, Carson City, Nevada, on 6/18/60 advised SA [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b7c

b7c

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105- 1769)

DATE: 6-18-60

FROM : SA [REDACTED] b7c

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka
INTERNAL SECURITYALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/23/02 BY [REDACTED] b7c

On June 17, 1960, [REDACTED] b7c

[REDACTED] and
was advised [REDACTED] had received information
from a reliable source that MARTIN BORMANN, Secretary to
ADOLF HITLER, was residing in the Monterey Bay Area and
that police had been asked to be on the alert for him.

[REDACTED] had advised him that YOCKEY had been collaborating
with the neo-Nazis in Germany and had received considerable
information about individuals who had fled from Germany to
escape the War Crime Trials. He stated YOCKEY had defected
from this collaboration and was supposed to be selling out
to the Israeli Government and was possibly here for the
purpose of locating BORMANN in order to sell out to the
Israeli Government. b7c

[REDACTED] stated that should he receive any
additional information relative to YOCKEY he would advise
the writer. b7c

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JUN 20 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

105-1769-175 b7c

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (87-13371)

DATE: 6/18/60

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER DOCKEY
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS;
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA-1950;
ITSP; SSA, 1948ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/23/83 BY [REDACTED]

Re Salt Lake City teletype to SF, 6/18/60.

On 6/18/60, information from Salt Lake City in
retel that confidential source had advised [REDACTED]

Reno, Nev., sometime during June 18 or 19, was telephonically furnished to AUSA WILLIAM CLANCEY, FI 1-2801. CLANCEY advised that late yesterday, 6/17/60, a material witness warrant was issued for ALEX SCHARF upon complaint of AUSA CLANCEY, on behalf of the State Dept. He said that since the warrant was not issued until late in the day, he had not given it to the US Marshal and still has it in his office. He requested the Bureau to apprehend SCHARF in Reno, Nevada, on the basis of the material witness warrant, and he advised that the Bureau is not presently conducting investigation in this case and would not serve the warrant.

Subsequently AUSA JAMES SCHNAKE called to advise that he was going to call Reno, Nevada, immediately and request INS to apprehend ALEX SCHARF at [REDACTED]

Reno, Nevada.

105-1769

① SF 87-13371

Other agencies advised

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JUN 21 1960

105-1769-178

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC (105-1769)

DATE: 6/21/60

FROM : [REDACTED] b7c

~~SECRET~~

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka
PASSPORT & VISA MATTER;
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA of 1950

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/31/89 BY [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE.

[REDACTED] (S)

b1

[REDACTED] (S)

b1

[REDACTED] b7c

(1)

Recommendation: FILE

Classified by [REDACTED]
Declassify on: OADR

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 1 1960	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

b7c

~~SECRET~~

105-1769-179

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC, SF

DATE: 6/21/60

FROM : IC [REDACTED]

b7c

SUBJECT: FRANCIS YOCKEY
105-1769

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/23/05 BY [REDACTED]

b7c

Today phone call received from [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b7c

*other agencies
advised*

b7c

SEARCHED
SERIAL
11
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

b7c

105-1769-180

6/22/60

PLAIN TEXT

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL - REGISTERED

TO: SAC, BALTIMORE (87-5658)
FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)
SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.,
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA '50; PASSPORT AND
VISA MATTERS
OO: CHICAGO

Re Baltimore Airtel 6/15/60, captioned UNSUB, aka.,
Richard Hatch, ITSP.

RICHARD HATCH has been identified as FRANCIS PARKER
YOCKEY, who was arrested on 6/6/60 in Oakland, California, as a
Selective Service Act violator. This charge was subsequently
dismissed and the Subject was arraigned on 6/8/60 before U.S.
Commissioner, San Francisco, on a passport violation under
State Department process.

YOCKEY committed suicide while incarcerated in the
San Francisco County Jail on 6/17/60 and no active investigation
of YOCKEY is contemplated at this time.

Baltimore is requested to discontinue and furnish
the results of investigation to date to the Bureau, Chicago
and San Francisco.

3 - Baltimore (2 - 87-5658)(1 - 105-643)(AM REG.)
2 - SF (1 - 105-1769)(1 - 87-13771)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/4/82 BY [redacted]

b7c

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

b7c

105-1769-182

~~Sacramento Calif~~
6-18-60
Mr. Richard D. Auerbach
F. B. I. Agent in Charge of
San Francisco Calif. office
I have 2 letters from you
April 17- & 28-1960
I keep reading in papers
Yockey Pass Port deal
Case. Let's go back to
Chicago Ill. Sept. and
Nov. 1958 I am miss
ing my Pass Port too.
I issued by Chi. Ill. U.S.
Coast Guard in 5/1959
It was in trailer
about [redacted] I told you
arranging an interview
with me in couple of
weeks or less.
[redacted]
Sacramento Calif

105-1769

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/17/00 BY [redacted]

b7c

no per

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 20 1960	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

b7c

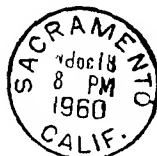
Excluded
interested
agencies

b7c

no
Reply
recommended

105-1769-182

b7c



1860-PONY EXPRESS-1960
FOUNDERS: RU
AND V



THIS SIDE OF CARD IS FOR ADDRESS

Mr Richard D. Auerbach
Agent in Charge of F.B.I.
422 Federal Office Bldg.
San Francisco 2
Calif.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC

DATE: 6-17-60

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: FRANCES YOCKEY
PASSPORT FRAUD

b7C

*Francis Parker, Yockey
105-May 19-54
87-577*

[REDACTED], San Francisco, California, on 6-17-60, telephonically contacted the Modesto RA and advised that [REDACTED] heard that Yockey had been found dead.

[REDACTED] Yockey told him he had attempted to contact Castro in Cuba, but had only been able to see his secretary. Yockey also said that he and the man with whom he had been staying had made some money, which he thought meant a swindle. Yockey also seemed worried about the authorities finding out where he got the passports and getting other people in trouble. Yockey did not indicate where he got the passports or name the people involved.

During the time Yockey was in jail he offered anyone \$1000.00 to bring him in some poison and thought he might get it into the jail in a cigar or a cigarette.

[REDACTED] advised that he thought Yockey was a big liar, but since he died, he thought that he might have had someone bring him some poison, possibly one of the inmates who had been in jail with him and later discharged.

[REDACTED] advised that he would be in and out of San Francisco in the event the authorities desired to ask him additional questions.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/16/84 BY [REDACTED]

*Co. Jail #1
was advised by
above 6/22/60 by
SA [REDACTED] other
agencies advised
by letter*

*Furnish to State,
11/5/60 VSA*

SEARCHED [REDACTED]
SERIALIZED [REDACTED]
INDEXED [REDACTED]
FILED [REDACTED]
JUN 20 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

105-1769-124

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC San Francisco (87-13371)

DATE: 6/18/60

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY aka
Passport and Visa Matters

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/24/85 BY [REDACTED]

On this date [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was furnishing the above for what ever value it might be after reading in the papers that Scharf was wanted.

Recommendation:

Furnish above to either U. S. Dept. of State or U.S. Marshall depending on who is serving the courts papers on Scharf.

Furnished State,
1/15 & OSA

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
JUN 21 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

105-1769-185

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (87-13371)

DATE: 6/18/60

FROM : SA [REDACTED] b7c

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS;
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA, 1950;
ITSP; SSA, 1948

On 6/18/60, [REDACTED]
Oakland, Calif., [REDACTED] telephonically,
advised that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SF, and that the FBI would probably find
his telephone number listed among the personal effects
of one ALEX SCHARF, close acquaintance of the deceased
subject. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

that at the time, SCHARF was living at 465 Bellview Ave.,
Oakland, Calif., telephone HIGHgate 4-1128.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED], Sacramento, Calif. He stated
that he was burnishing the above information only because
he wanted the Bureau to know where he could be located in
the event his telephone number turned up. He said that he
does not know the present whereabouts of ALEX SCHARF.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/15/85 BY [REDACTED]

105-1769
(1) - SF-87-13371

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED

1960

Furnished
USR, State + JIS

105-1769-186

b7c

June 14, 1960

Joseph Karesh
U. S. Commissioner
Federal Building
San Francisco, California

Dear Mr. Karesh:

An Associated Press dispatch of June 11, as reported in a local newspaper, showed a Francis Parker Yockey held on a charge of making false statements to obtain a passport.

I knew a Francis Parker Yockey at Georgetown University, Washington, D.C., [REDACTED] He came from Ludington, Michigan. I am interested in determining if this is the same man.

b7c

Very truly yours,

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/1/95 BY SP4

b7c

given to us
by Karesh
did not
reply

105-1769-189

105-1769

402 Federal Office Building
Civic Center
San Francisco 2, California

June 22, 1960

Mr. Lawrence E. Dayton
United States Attorney
Northern District of California
Post Office Building
San Francisco, California

Re: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, also known as
Francis Bonney, Francis P. Ank, Neddy,
Francis Jockey, Francis Parker, Ulick
Vasage, Frank Yockey, Francis P.
Yockey, Edward Max Fries, Richard Hatch,
Charles Montague Black, Edward Max
Briseman, Michael Joseph Taylor,
Francis Spruk, Jack Peter Forrest,
Harry E. Brannon, Harry Francis Shannon,
Richard Allen.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/15/85 BY SP4

Dear Mr. Dayton:

The following information, pertaining to Alexander
B. Scharf, is being furnished your office as of possible value in
connection with the current inquiry to locate Scharf:

1. Included in Yockey's suitcase at the time of his arrest in
Oakland, California, on June 6, 1960, was [REDACTED]

2. Alexander Benjamin Scharf, 465 Bellevue Avenue, Oakland,
California, was interviewed by Special Agents [REDACTED]

2cc: James E. Cavanaugh
Security Office
U.S. Department of State
San Francisco, California

2 - Addressee
2 - San Francisco
1 - 105-1769
1 - 87-13771 [REDACTED] (8)

Immigration & Naturalization Service
U.S. Department of Justice
630 Sansome Street
San Francisco, California

USA copies del. by Hand 6/23

105-1769-190

RECEIVED

Letter to USA, page 2

[REDACTED] at his apartment on June 6, 1960, shortly after the delivery of Yeckey's suitcase to Scharf's apartment. Yeckey was then known to the Special Agents only as Richard Hatch. b7c

Scharf advised that he was an Educational Director of the Temple Beth Abraham in Oakland, California. He stated that Hatch had been known to him for approximately one year. He had met him in Nevada approximately one year prior to this interview, and had seen him subsequent to then on several occasions in San Francisco and Oakland. Hatch had called Scharf by telephone from the Oakland Airport sometime during the morning of June 4, 1960. He had stated that he was intending to visit in Oakland for a short period, and asked if he could come to the apartment rented by Scharf. Scharf did not know what time Hatch had left the apartment on the morning of June 6, 1960, but he remembered that Hatch had made two telephone calls to the Oakland Airport relative to his missing suitcase, before he left the apartment. Scharf knew very little relative to the background of Hatch, having known him simply as a writer. He could furnish no information relative to the associates or occupation of Hatch, other than this.

During the interview with Scharf a telephone call was received by Scharf at the apartment. After answering, Scharf stated that it was Hatch, who had called asking if his suitcase had arrived. Scharf had told him that it did arrive. At approximately 11:00 a.m., Hatch arrived at the apartment and the interview with Scharf was temporarily discontinued.

After approximately two hours the interview with Scharf was continued.

[REDACTED]

b7c

Letter to USA, page 3

[REDACTED]

b7C

[REDACTED]

b7C

[REDACTED]

b7C

[REDACTED]

b7C

Since August 1959 Nehart had been employed as the Educational Director of the Temple Beth Abraham, 327 Mac Arthur Boulevard, Oakland, California, under Rabbi HAROLD SCHULNIK.

[REDACTED]

b7C

[REDACTED] b7c

Scharf stated again that he met Hatch first in Reno, Nevada, in a club approximately one year prior to this interview. At that time this was in the City of Reno, Nevada, and neither he nor Hatch was with anyone else. Scharf had been gambling and had lost all of his money. Hatch noticed his predicament and struck up a conversation with him. Hatch then loaned him \$20.00 with which to pay his way back to Oakland, California. He could not remember the exact name of the club in which they met. Subsequent to that time, Scharf saw Hatch six or seven times in the City of San Francisco. On each of these occasions Hatch would call him by telephone or write and make an appointment to meet him. He could name no mutual connections or friends.

Approximately six months prior to this interview, Hatch called Scharf at his place of employment in Oakland. Scharf had later picked him up that same date, and Hatch had visited with him for a short period at that time. Since that time he had not met with Hatch.

Again Scharf stated that he only knew Hatch as a sort of free lance writer. He described Hatch's writings as "very good," and commented that he considered Hatch to be a "true and faithful friend." He knew nothing of Hatch's employment, other than his writing, and he did not know in what manner Hatch earned his money.

Scharf stated that Hatch had stayed with him Saturday and Sunday nights in his apartment.

The following description of Scharf was obtained:

Name:
Born:

Alexander Benjamin Scharf
[REDACTED] b7c

Letter to USA, page 5

[REDACTED]

b7c

Yockey, upon interview at Scharf's apartment on June 6, 1960, by Special Agents [REDACTED], advised that he was carrying a large sum of money which he had withdrawn from his account in a New Orleans bank. He explained that he was carrying the money, inasmuch as he intended to loan it to Alexander Scharf as a personal loan. Shortly after this Scharf, who was present during this interview of Yockey, was heard to request Yockey (then known as Hatch) to give Scharf \$200.00, inasmuch as Scharf was badly in need of \$200.00. Yockey at this time stated, "That would no longer serve any purpose. I no longer have any interest in your problems."

b7c

3.

[REDACTED], San Francisco, advised Special Agent [REDACTED] on June 15, 1960, [REDACTED]

b7c

b7D

The information regarding [REDACTED] was furnished the Los Angeles Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation on June 15, 1960, with a request that [REDACTED] be appropriately interviewed regarding Scharf. This information has also been made available to the State Department in San Francisco and Los Angeles.

b7c

b7D

4.

[REDACTED] on June 10, 1960, made available to Special Agent [REDACTED] the following information

b7c

b7D

Letter to USA, page 6

regarding Scharf, which had been developed through inquiry [REDACTED]

b7c

b7D

b7c

b7D

[REDACTED] Scharf worked as a teacher at the Religious School of the Temple Beth Abraham, Oakland, [REDACTED]

b7c

b7D

b7c

b7D

[REDACTED] had no information indicating any association between Scharf and Yockey prior to the date of Yockey's arrest in Scharf's apartment.

On June 17, 1960, [REDACTED] advised Special Agent [REDACTED] that no additional information regarding Scharf has come to his attention.

b7c

b7D

5.

On June 17, 1960, the following letter, dated June 15, 1960, at San Francisco, and postmarked June 16, 1960, at San Francisco, was received from [REDACTED] a prisoner in the San Francisco County

b7c

Letter to USA, page 7

County Jail, San Bruno, California ([REDACTED] San Bruno, California). The letter was addressed to the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and the text of the letter is set forth hereafter:

b7c

"In Feb. and part of March of this year, I lived in Miami Beach, Florida. During that time I was drinking quite considerably and met a fellow in one of the finer hotel cocktail lounges, known to me only as Blair. After this first meeting I had drinks with him on two occasions and we became somewhat as friends.

"To-day when I was being readied for transfer from County Jail #1 to San Bruno, I was moved to the opposite side of the jail to await transportation. At this time Francis Yockey came up to me and asked if I remembered him. After he reminded me I did recall him to be the person I met in Miami Beach.

"We had a talk and when I told him I had about thirty days left to serve he said there was something he sure would like to have me do for him.

"If you feel this is of any importance or that I can be of any help, have someone come and see me and I will explain the situation."

6.

[REDACTED] San Francisco, California, telephonically advised Special Agent [REDACTED] in Modesto, California, on June 17, 1960, [REDACTED] that he had heard that Yockey had been found dead.

b7c

He advised that he had been in jail in San Francisco for three days [REDACTED] and had spent two days with Yockey. During this time Yockey told him he had attempted to contact Castro in Cuba, but had only been able to see his secretary. Yockey also

b7c

Letter to WEA, page 8

said that he and the man, with whom he had been staying, had made some money, which he thought meant a swindle. Yockey also seemed worried about the authorities finding out where he got the passports and getting other people in trouble. Yockey did not indicate where he obtained the passports, or the names of the people involved.

During the time Yockey was in jail, he offered anyone \$1,000.00 to bring him some poison, and thought he might get it into the jail in a cigar or cigarette.

[REDACTED]

b7C

[REDACTED] advised that he thought Yockey was a big liar, but since Yockey is dead he thought he (Yockey) might have had someone bring him some poison, possibly one of the inmates who had been in jail with him and later discharged.

b7C

[REDACTED] related that he would be in and out of San Francisco in the event the authorities desired to ask him additional questions.

The information regarding Yockey's efforts to obtain poison was furnished to [REDACTED] the San Francisco County Jail #1, and to [REDACTED] the Homicide Detail, San Francisco Police Department, by Special Agent [REDACTED] on June 22, 1960, for the assistance of those offices in connection with their inquiry regarding the source of the poison used by Yockey.

b7C

On June 19, 1960, [REDACTED] San Francisco, [REDACTED] telephonically advised Special Agent [REDACTED]. He stated that he was in jail with Yockey and, at one time, had a four-hour conversation with Yockey. [REDACTED] would not discuss the matter over the telephone, other than to indicate that "Yockey and Scharf are con men and had a con scheme going to fleece big Jewish Businessmen."

b7C

Letter to USA, page 9

7.

On June 18, 1960, [redacted]
[redacted] Oakland, California, telephone [redacted]
telephonically advised Special Agent [redacted]

b7c

[redacted] that the
Federal Bureau of Investigation would probably find
his telephone number listed among the personal effects
of one Alex Scharf, a close acquaintance of the de-
ceased Yockey. He said he was calling to explain
why his telephone number would be in the possession
of Scharf.

[redacted]
[redacted] He related that at the time
Scharf was living at 465 Bellevue Avenue, Oakland,
California, telephone Nigate 4-1188.

b7c

[redacted]
[redacted]
He stated that he was furnishing the above information
to the Federal Bureau of Investigation, as he wanted
the Bureau to know of his whereabouts, in the event
his telephone number was discovered among Scharf's
personal effects. He related that he does not know
the present whereabouts of Alex Scharf.

b7c

8.

[redacted]
[redacted] Berkeley, California, telephone [redacted]
telephonically advised Special Agent [redacted] on
June 18, 1960, that Alexander Scharf, in early 1960, [redacted]

b7c

Letter to USA, page 10

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Scharf gave the Temple address
of 147 Mac Arthur, Oakland, California.

b7C

[REDACTED] stated that, after reading in the newspapers
to the effect that the authorities were trying to
locate Scharf, he was furnishing the above information
for whatever value it might be in locating Scharf.

9. On June 20, 1960, a postcard was received from [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Sacramento, California.
The indices of the San Francisco Division contain no
record identifiable with this person. The text of
the postcard is as follows:

b7C

"I have 2 letters from you April 18 & 20 -
1960. I [REDACTED] been reading in papers Yockey
Pass Port deal case. Let's go back to
Chicago, Ill. Sept. and Nov. 1958 I am miss-
ing my Pass Port too. I issued by Chi. Ill.
U.S. Coast Guard in 51 or 52. It was in
trailer [REDACTED] I told you
about. Now about arranging an interview
with me in couple of weeks or less."

b7C

10.

[REDACTED]

b7C

b7D

11. On June 21, 1960, [REDACTED] California,
telephonically advised Investigative Clerk
[REDACTED] that in about 1958
[REDACTED]

b7C

Letter to USA, page 11

[REDACTED]

b7C

Any additional information regarding this matter, which comes to the attention of this office, will be promptly made available to you. Other than indicated, no investigation has been conducted pertaining to data received from these sources.

Sincerely,

R. D. AUERBACH
Special Agent in Charge

FBI

Date: 6/23/60

Transmit the following in

PLAIN TEXT

(Type in plain text or code)

Via

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (87-13771)

FROM: SAC, SALT LAKE CITY (87-7874)

RE: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.
ITSP; SSA, 1948; ASSAULTING
FEDERAL OFFICER; PASSPORT and
VISA MATTER; REGISTRATION ACT;
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT, 1950
OO : San Francisco

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/17/00 BY [redacted]

[redacted] contacted SA [redacted] at Reno,
Nevada, on 6/21/60 and furnished the following information:

Informant stated he had recently read articles in
the newspapers regarding the FBI's arrest of FRANCIS YOCKEY
and the fact the Government was looking for YOCKEY's
associate, ALEX SCHARE. Informant stated he had no infor-
mation regarding YOCKEY [redacted]

KUC.

- ② - San Francisco
2 - Salt Lake City
(1 - 87-7874)
(1 - [redacted])

SEARCHED

SERIALIZED

JUN 24 12 18 PM '60

Approved: [redacted]

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M Per

105-1769-19270
87-13771

BU 87-7874

SCHARF has listed his occupation as self employed, as Educational Director for Temple Beth Abraham, 327 McArthur Boulevard, Oakland, and as Instructor at Temple Sherith Israel, California and Webster, San Francisco.

On or about 6/1/60. [REDACTED]

b7c

b7D

b7c

b7D

Informant stated he will advise the FBI [REDACTED]

b7c

b7D

b7c

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)

DATE: 6/24/60

FROM : SA [REDACTED] b7c

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.,
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA '50; P&VM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/11/85 BY [REDACTED] b7c

Attached for the 1-A section of this file are copies of 23 photographs which were found in Subject's effects. Several of these photographs are of Subject himself.

(1) [REDACTED] b7c

SEARCHED [REDACTED]
SERIALIZED [REDACTED]
JUN 24 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

105-1769-192

R
422 Federal Office Building
Civic Center
San Francisco, California

June 24, 1960

MR. JAMES P. CAVANAUGH
Special Agent in Charge
Office of Security
U.S. State Department
Federal Office Building
Civic Center
San Francisco, California

RE: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.,

Dear Mr. CAVANAUGH:

The following quoted letter was furnished to this
Office by JOSEPH KARESH, United States Commissioner, San Francisco:

b7C

"June 14, 1960

"Joseph Karesch
U.S. Commissioner
Federal Building
San Francisco, California

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/17/05 BY 229

b7C

"Dear Mr. Karesch:

"An Associated Press dispatch of June 11, as reported in a
local newspaper, showed a Francis Parker Yockey held on a
charge of making false statements to obtain a passport.

"I know a Francis Parker Yockey at Georgetown University,
Washington, D.C., [redacted] He came from Ludington,
Michigan. I am interested in determining if this is the same

b7C

Searched [redacted]
Serialized [redacted]
Indexed [redacted]
Filed [redacted]

"Very truly yours,
"/s/ [redacted]

MR. KARESH advised that he had not acknowledged
receipt of this letter.

b7C

REGISTERED MAIL

1 - addressee
1 - SF 105-1769

105-1769-192

Also being set out for your information are the contents of a letter dated June 10, 1960, at [REDACTED] California, from [REDACTED] to MR. WILLIAM P. CIANCY, JR., Assistant United States Attorney, San Francisco, which letter was furnished to this office by Mr. Ciancy:

b7c

[REDACTED] Calif.
June 10, '60

"Dear Mr. Ciancy:

In today's Los Angeles Examiner, I have just read the article on the arrest of one Francis Yockey. The picture of the man in the paper closely resembles one John Forrest (perhaps not his name) who lived as my neighbor for several months in this little court at [REDACTED] Calif.-he left here two years ago and lived for a short time at another address before leaving [REDACTED] destination unknown. His wife's name was Joan. He was supposed to have written a book called, 'Imperialism.'

b7c

Mr. Forrest was a very strange, unfriendly man and always seemed to be hiding from something. The suspicions of many people here were aroused. Could this be the same man? If I weren't so sure this is the same man, I wouldn't have written you.

"Sincerely,

[REDACTED] Calif.

b7c

[REDACTED] Calif.

Sincerely,

R.D. AUERBACH
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)

DATE: 6/23/60

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

b7c

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.,
RA; ISA 150; P&VM

Attached for the 1-A section of this file is a photograph of Passport 878384 of EDWARD MAX BRICEMAN, which was located in the effects of the Subject.

(1) [REDACTED]

b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/25/05 BY [REDACTED]

SEARCHED [REDACTED]
SERIAL [REDACTED]
FILED [REDACTED]
JUN 27 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

b7c

105-1769-194

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)

DATE: 6-27-60

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.,
REGISTRATION ACT, ISA OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/23/85 BY [REDACTED]

RE: CONTENTS OF YOCKEY'S BRIEFCASE

At the time of YOCKEY's arrest at the apartment of ALEXANDER B. SCHARF in Oakland, California, on 6/6/60, SCHARF made available to SAs a leather, zipper briefcase belonging to YOCKEY, which was located in SCHARF's bedroom. Three photostat copies of the data contained in the briefcase have been made; one was forwarded to the Bureau as an enclosure to San Francisco Airtel dated 6/20/60, one was furnished to the United States State Department on 6/21/60, and one is being maintained in the file.

Set forth hereafter is an itemized list of the material contained in the briefcase:

1. A 160-page booklet in the German language, captioned "Hand Oracle (Manual) and the Art of World Prudence." The book was printed in Germany in 1953 by Reclam, Stuttgart. The text of the book contains SHOPENHAUER's translation of the 17th Century Spanish philosopher, Balthasar Grecian, who lived from January 8, 1601 to December 6, 1658, and the book consists of 300 "sayings" (aforementioned translated by SA [REDACTED])

2. A carbon paper folder containing unused carbon paper and sheets of unused white typing paper. The carbon paper and folder was "Panama - Beaver," a product of Manifold Supplies Company, Brooklyn, New York. The typing paper bore the watermark "Select Print, 'the quality line.'"

3. Two sheets of used stationery of "Laurel Records, 6406 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, California."

SEARCHED [REDACTED]
SERIALIZED [REDACTED]
JUL 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

Date furnished
State Dep by
letter [REDACTED]

WILL [REDACTED]

c/c 87-13771

105-1769-198

b7c

4. Two sheets of white typing paper on which of each was written in ink in the lower right section: "Lee Hathaway."

5. Two sheets of unused white stationery (with a pink border at the top edge) of "the Oakes Company," P.O. Box 137, El Monte, California.

6. An original and one carbon copy of a two-page typewritten philosophical essay regarding the "Principle of Polarity," which is described in the text of the essay as a system which "will solveany problem this side of the Absolute." The identity of the author was not shown.

7. A 13-page typewritten document, bound with staples, captioned "Benito Mussolini, the Doctrine of Fascism," which document is apparently old and weathered and the identity of the author is not shown. A portion of the last page of the document had been cut away and the remaining typed portion of the page stated: "copied out (cut out section was at this point) in the Fascist year XXVIII."

8. Pages 10,11 and 12 of a rough draft typed manuscript, bound with staples, of a political-philosophical nature. The author was unidentified. This material was typed on the back of sheets of stationery of the aforementioned Oakes Company.

9. A 62-page paper-bound booklet captioned "Ardous Figure Training at Bondhaven," published by the Nutrix Company, 33 Montgomery Street, Jersey City, New Jersey. This booklet appeared to be practically new, the author was unidentified, and the cover bore a stamped figure "\$8.," indicating the possible cost of the booklet. The date of the publication was not listed. The text of the booklet contained numerous sketches of partially clad females and the booklet was of a masochist or sadistic nature.

10. A three-page typewritten obscene document written on one sheet of paper captioned "John's Wife." The author was unidentified.

11. A 18-page typewritten obscene document written on white paper, bound with staples, captioned "Strange Iris." Author unidentified. One photograph of a nude female, apparently cut from a magazine, was attached to one page of the document.

b7c

12. A 48-page typewritten obscene document captioned "The Misfortunes of Yvonne," by John Priapus, written on white paper ~~bound~~ with staples and Scotch tape. Stapled to various pages of the document were eleven photographs of nude or semi-nude females, all but one of which appeared to have been cut from magazines. The name John Priapus is probably a pen name inasmuch as the Greek god of procreation was Priapos.

13. Approximate 3 x 5 card, both sides containing prescription relating to "Anayoclin Chemical."

14. Approximate 5 x 8 page, which lists chemicals in two columns; one headed, "Inert," and the other headed, "Active." The reverse side contains notes beginning with, "Longitudinal Axis."

15. Two pages, approximately 5 x 8, listing cities and dates on a telephone dial code form.

16. Two pages, numbers 235 and 236, listing books; the first is entitled, "Your Second Body," and the second is entitled, "Reincarnation."

17. Bibliography of books; the first side beginning with, "Chemical Action of Light," and the other side beginning, "Phenomenon of Life."

18. Approximate 3 x 5 magazine call slip.

19. Check-size paper captioned, "Seit Jahrzehnten...."

20. One page entitled, "Rules for Poker."

21. Two pages of notes on "Ingalese Rules"; first page begins with "Desire intently," and second page begins, "entirely subconscious."

22. Two pages, approximately 9 x 12, of symbols and French phrases. First page is marked "II," and the second page is marked with the initial "A" on the top left corner.

SF 105-1769

b7c

23. One page captioned "Theosophical Forum, 6/37."
24. Article by J. ROBERT MOSKIN concerning domination of the American male by the American female, consisting of two full and two and half pages.
25. Article by GEORGE B. LEONARD, Jr., concerning, "U.S. men give up individuality for conformity," containing approximately ten whole and partial columns.
26. Article entitled, "Does He Work So Hard?", by WILLIAM ATTWOOD, consisting of approximately eight columns.
27. A list of books beginning with, "Cosmic Rays," and the reverse side begins - "Memoiren Einer Sangerin."
28. Seven-page pamphlet entitled, "Spielbank Baden-Baden," which appears to be relating to system on roulette, dated 4/55.
29. Five-page pamphlet entitled, "Spielbank Baden-Baden," dated "Mai 1955."
30. Folder captioned, "Fragments," which contains the following:
 - (a) Page and a half article entitled, "The Thirty-two Foot Face." The reverse side bears abbreviations of cities beginning with "NY 10" and ending Box 3.
 - (b) One page of notes beginning, "Chekhov's Unfortunate Widow."
 - (c) Four pages of an article concerning a "superannuated kingdom" called "Islapays."
 - (d) Nine-page article entitled, "How to Lose an Empire."

b7C

31. Twenty-nine page article entitled, "Thoughts, Personal and Super Personal," relating to 20th century metaphysics.
32. Two pages entitled, "Thoughts," concerning the cinema as an art form.
33. Folder captioned, "Gedanken," containing the following material:
 - (a) Two pages of material from "Social Justice in England and America," by H. G. WELLS, and "Sex and Character," by OTTO WEININGER.
 - (b) Duplicate copies of a one-page article captioned, "Gedanken," beginning, "Where there is one."
 - (c) One page entitled, "Gedanken," beginning, "One Aspect of Feminism."
 - (d) One page containing a chart beginning, "understanding....." The reverse side of the page begins with, "Everything that exists does so as a pole of a polarized entity."
 - (e) One page beginning, "Notes for Espinty," attached to which are two pages; the first page begins, "From Latin America against....," and the second begins with, "Concentration."
 - (f) Four pages of an outline entitled, "The Driving Forces."
 - (g) Two-page article, dated February 1959, relating to the "American Organism."
 - (h) One- page article entitled, "The Polarity of Psyche."
 - (i) Two-page article entitled, "The Structure of the Psyche."

b7C

- (j) One-page article entitled, "The Limits of Polarity."
- (k) Two-page article entitled, "Landscape."
- (l) Eight-page article relating to the third world war and World Wars I and II.
- (m) Five-page article entitled, "Thoughts," concerning man, time, etc.
- (n) One page beginning, "Things can only be experienced," and the reverse side contains the note, "Every polarized entity."
- (o) Eleven pages of material entitled, "Thoughts on Polarity Relating to the Calculus of Polarities." Also are included thoughts regarding gambling, cancer, psychiatry of taste, and metaphysics in relation to the plans of polarity.

Also contained in the briefcase were four artist's water-color brushes, not new, numbered one through four, and varying from 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " in length. These were not photographed and the briefcase was not photographed.

34. Slip of paper bearing plus and minus signs headed May - 4th on one side and May - 1st on the other side.

35. Flyer entitled "Fallon for Congress" and reverse side which contains a list of numbers beginning "111."

36. Flyer entitled "Dippel for Congress." Reverse side contains list of numbers beginning "4."

37. Approximately 5 x 8 page with lists of numbers beginning "62."

38. A listing of numbers and plus and minus signs appearing on front and back on page of Lucas Bros. stationery.

SF 105-1769

b7c

39. Flyer requesting a "Vote for Fallon," containing listings of numbers and symbols on reverse side.

40. Flyer entitled "Keep Pollack Out of District," reverse side of which contains lists of numbers and symbols.

422 Federal Office Building
Civic Center
San Francisco 2, California

June 27, 1960

Mr. James P. Cavanaugh
Special Agent in Charge
Security and Investigation Office
U. S. Department of State
110 Federal Office Building
San Francisco, California

Re: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka

Dear Mr. Cavanaugh:

At the time of Yockey's arrest at the apartment of Alexander B. Scharf in Oakland, California, on June 6, 1960, Scharf made available to Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation a leather briefcase belonging to Yockey, which was located in Scharf's bedroom.

The briefcase and its contents have been turned over to your office and attached hereto is an itemized list of the material contained in the briefcase.

Sincerely,

RJ

R. D. AUREBACH
Special Agent in Charge

Enclosure (1)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/10/00 BY 329

1 - addressee
1 - SF 105-1769

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

Enclosures are as
listed in [redacted]
memo of 6/27/60.

Re: 6/27/60 [redacted]

105-1769-199

b7C

b7C

422 Federal Office Building
Civic Center
San Francisco, California

June 27, 1960

MR. LAWRENCE E. DAYTON
United States Attorney
Northern District of California
Post Office Building
San Francisco, California

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/24/95 BY SP9

ATTENTION: Assistant U.S. Attorney
WILLIAM P. CIANEY, JR.

RE: ALEXANDER B. SCHAF

Dear Mr. Dayton:

A source, who has furnished reliable information in the past pertaining to activity in the Reno, Nevada area, advised that he had recently read articles in newspapers regarding the arrest of FRANCIS PARKER TUCKER and the disappearance of TUCKER's associate, ALEX SCHAF. Source advised that he had no information regarding TUCKER.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

SCHAF has listed his occupation as self employed, as Educational Director for Temple Beth Abraham, 327 Heather Blvd., Oakland, and as Destructor at Temple Sherith Israel, California and Webster, San Francisco.

COPIES TO:

1 - addressee

U.S. STATE DEPARTMENT (ENCL. 3) (REG.)

U.S. SAN FRANCISCO (ENCL. 3) (REG.)

SF 105-1769

Source referred to above is [REDACTED] who furnished info to [REDACTED] at Reno, 6/21/60, as reflected in Salt Lake City Airtel to SF 6/23/60.

Hand delivered
to I & W
State neg.

105-1769-200

[REDACTED]

b7c

b7D

[REDACTED]

b7c

b7D

[REDACTED]

b7c

b7D

This source advised that he would promptly furnish any additional information which might come to his attention

b7c

b7D

Enclosed herewith for the possible assistance of the U.S. State Department, San Francisco, and the Immigration and Naturalization Service, San Francisco, are three copies of a photograph of ALEX SCHART which was taken by Special Agent [REDACTED] in Oakland, California, on June 6, 1960, the day of SCHART's arrest.

b7c

Any additional information regarding this matter which may be received by this office will be promptly brought to your attention.

Sincerely,

RJ
R.D. AUSTRACH
Special Agent in Charge

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC, SF

DATE: 6/28/60

FROM : IC [REDACTED]

b7c

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY
REGISTRATION ACT;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS
(SF File 105-1769)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/24/95 BY SP-9 [REDACTED]

At 9:00 a.m. this date phone call received from [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b7c
b7D

Letter to
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 28 1960	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

b7c

105-1769-201

6/24/60

PLAIN TEXT

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL - REGISTERED

TO: SAC, LOS ANGELES (105-2139)
FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)
SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.,
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA '50;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

Reurairtel 6/22/60.

No further investigation necessary

2 - Los Angeles (AM REG.)
① - SF

(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/24/05 BY SP-6 [redacted]

b7c

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

b7c

105-1769-202

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC (105-1769)

DATE: 6/27/60

FROM : SA [REDACTED] b7c

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY
IS - CALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/24/05 BY SP-9 [REDACTED] b7c

On 6/24/60 [REDACTED] former PSI, orally advised the writer that on 6/21/60 he had been told the following information [REDACTED] in strict confidence. She said she has told this to no other person. Therefore, if this information is disseminated the source should be protected and the information not made public at this time.

[REDACTED] when subject was arrested she recognized his picture as that of HARRY SHANNON [REDACTED] b7c b7D

[REDACTED] indicated that SHANNON has written about six books. [REDACTED] not sure but thought that one of the books had the word "purple" in the title. b7c b7D

[REDACTED] b7c b7D

[REDACTED] b7c b7D

[REDACTED] b7c b7D

REC'D
SERIALIZED
JUL 1 1960
[REDACTED] b7c

sketch sent to Cg 8/10/60
sketch made SF 8/14/60 [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] b7c

67-203

b7c

[REDACTED]

b7c
b7D

[REDACTED]

b7c
b7D

[REDACTED] at the time YOCKEY was arrested, EMMETT HAGGERTY, who became YOCKEY'S attorney, [REDACTED]

b7c
b7D

[REDACTED]

b7c
b7D

RECOMMENDATION: Route to SA [REDACTED]

b7c

[REDACTED] advised 6/27/60 that [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] was a cooperative
govt. witness, per above.
[REDACTED]

b7c

2

422 Federal Office Building
Civic Center
San Francisco, California

June 28, 1960

MR. LAURENCE E. DAYTON
United States Attorney
Northern District of California
Post Office Building
San Francisco, California

ATTENTION: Assistant U.S. Attorney
WILLIAM P. CLANCEY, JR.

RE: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY

Dear Mr. DAYTON:

On June 24, 1960, a confidential source, who has
furnished reliable information in the past, made available
the following information:

[REDACTED] b7c
[REDACTED] b7D
One HARRY SHANNON, who, [REDACTED] was identical
with FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY!

[REDACTED] b7c
[REDACTED] b7D
According to the source, [REDACTED] b7c
[REDACTED] b7D

SHANNON had written about six books, one of which had the word
"purple" in the title.

REGISTERED MAIL

COPIES TO:

U.S. State Department (REG.)
SAS, San Francisco (REG.)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/4/95 BY SP-9

Search [REDACTED] b7c
Serialized [REDACTED]
Indexed [REDACTED]
Filed [REDACTED]

1 - SF 105-1769

105-1769-204

[REDACTED]

b7c
b7D

[REDACTED]

b7c
b7D

[REDACTED]

b7c
b7D

[REDACTED]

b7c
b7D

On June 28, 1960,

[REDACTED]

b7c
b7D

The above is for your information.

Sincerely,

R.D. AUERBACH
Special Agent in Charge

422 Federal Office Building
Civic Center
San Francisco, California

June 28, 1960

[REDACTED]
Santa Cruz, California

Dear [REDACTED]

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your communication to this Office dated June 27, 1960.

Your letter is being transmitted to the local office of the United States State Department, who has an interest in the case of FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY.

I wish to thank you for your interest in this matter.

Sincerely,

R.V.

R.D. AUERBACH
Special Agent in Charge

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE *10/15/85* BY *J.P.*

COPY TO:

U.S. STATE DEPARTMENT (WITH ENCL.)(REG.)

(1) - SF 105-1769

(3)

Searched _____
Serialized _____
Indexed _____

105-1769-205

12
SAC R. D. AUERBACH

6/23/60

SA [REDACTED]

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY
APO; PASSPORT & VISA MATTER; etc.
SF file 87-13771

SEARCHED _____
SERIALIZED _____
JUN 29 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/24/85 BY SP-9

When the Subject was first placed under arrest on the sidewalk in front of the residence of ALEXANDER B. SCHARF at 465 Bellevue, Oakland, Calif., he was given a thorough wall type search. During this search, no dangerous weapons and/or pills or powders or vials were found to be contained in his clothing.

He was taken to the Oakland City Jail where he was booked.

As is required by the Oakland City Jail, the subject was stripped of all clothing. All outside body openings, such as mouth, eyes, nose, ears, under the arms, ~~and~~ the crotch were examined to determine if the subject had concealed any weapons and/or other material. Nothing was found nor was there any artificial openings found on subject's body wherein anything could be concealed.

While the subject was stripped, of his clothing was given a thorough and probative search including all seams, under the pockets of the pants, belt, loops, inside the belt loop seams, and cuffs of the pants. Subject's coat was also thoroughly searched including all seams and pockets and under lapels. Subject's boots were also searched and no foreign material located nor was there any new openings that would suggest something had been concealed within the leather. Subject was then allowed by the Oakland PD to obtain the same clothing and dress. He was not given any prison garb by the Oakland City Jail.

Subject had no access to any other ^{when arrested} clothing other than that which he was wearing ^{of his own} nor did he have any access to any the property when he was arrested. *He did not have access to his*

personal property of his arrest
It is noted that subject was arrested by San Francisco FBI agents on the afternoon of June 6th and was turned over to the State Dept. on the afternoon of June 7th. After subject was stripped, searched, and his clothing searched,

orig 87-13771

b7c

105-1769-207

SF 87-13771

no contact was had with YOCKEY by SF agents. During this period he was under the control of the Oakland PD and the U.S. Marshal's Office.

Subject

Address

Birth Date

Date _____

Birthplace

<input type="checkbox"/> Exact Spelling	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal Case Files Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Restrict to Locality of _____
<input type="checkbox"/> All References.	<input type="checkbox"/> Criminal References Only	
<input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive Case Files Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Subversive References Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)	

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

N.I.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-4-83 BY SP

Requested by

Equod.

Extension

File No.

Searched by

6/21/60
(date)

(date)

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

File

105-1769-208

b7c

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Date

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exact Spelling | <input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal Case Files Only | <input type="checkbox"/> Restrict to Locality of _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> All References | <input type="checkbox"/> Criminal References Only | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive Case Files Only | <input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Subversive References Only | <input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References) | |

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

b7c

b7c

b7c

b7c

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

105-1769

Searched by

6/21/60
(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

6/21/60
(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical ? - Not identifiable
NI - Not identical U - Unavailable reference

- 4 -

Date: _____

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

☐ Exact Spelling

☐ All References

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Criminal References Only.

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

☐ Restrict to Locality of _____

Canada

Requested by	Squad	Extension	File No.
--------------	-------	-----------	----------

Searched by

(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical

? - Not identifiable

NI - Not identical

U - Unavailable reference

- 5 -

b7C

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Date

Subject

Aliases

Address

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exact Spelling | <input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal Case Files Only | <input type="checkbox"/> Restrict to Locality of |
| <input type="checkbox"/> All References | <input type="checkbox"/> Criminal References Only | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive Case Files Only | <input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Subversive References Only | <input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References) | |

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

b7C

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Consolidated by

b7C

R

File Review Symbols

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| I - Identical | ? - Not identifiable |
| NI - Not identical | U - Unavailable reference |

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Date

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exact Spelling | <input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal Case Files Only | <input type="checkbox"/> Restrict to Locality of _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> All References | <input type="checkbox"/> Criminal References Only | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive Case Files Only | <input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Subversive References Only | <input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References) | |

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

105-1769-756.9

Search on The nose

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

b7C

6/20/60
(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Date _____

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

☐ Exact Spelling

☐ All References

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

☐ Restrict to Locality of _____

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

105-1769-15 75

Search on The Nose

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

612,160
(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

6/2/16
(date)

Fire Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

18-

b7c

b7c

Subject

Address

Date _____

Birth Date	Birthplace
------------	------------

<input type="checkbox"/> Exact Spelling	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal Case Files Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Restrict to Locality of _____
<input type="checkbox"/> All References	<input type="checkbox"/> Criminal References Only	
<input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive Case Files Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Subversive References Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)	

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

100-284*

age 70 (1991)

✓

Squad

Extension

File No.




6-21-60
(date)

(date)

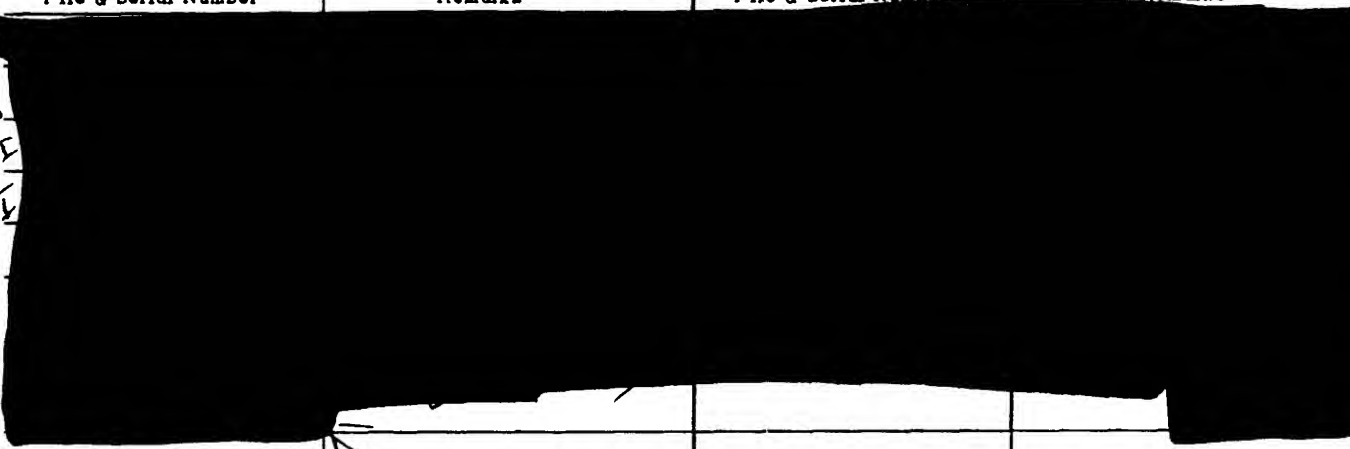

(date)





I - Identical
NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

TO: CHIEF CLERK		Date	
Subject 			
Aliases 			
Address 		Birth Date	Birthplace

<input type="checkbox"/> Exact Spelling	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal Case Files Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Restrict to Locality of _____
<input type="checkbox"/> All References	<input type="checkbox"/> Criminal References Only	
<input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive Case Files Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Subversive References Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)	

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
			
			

Requested by 	Squad	Extension	File No.
Searched by 	6-21-60 (date)		
Consolidated by 	(date)		
Reviewed by 	6-21-60 (date)		
File Review			
I - Identical ? - Not identifiable NI - Not identical U - Unavailable reference			

- 12 -

Date

6/21

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Aliases

b7c

Birth Date

Birthplace

☐ Exact Spelling

☐ All References

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

☐ Restrict to Locality of

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

Instant file

b7c

U + Not per.
U + not pertinent

NI

U

NI

b7c

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

Consolidated by

Reviewed by

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

b7c

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 6-11-56)

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Date

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

☐ Exact Spelling ☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only ☐ Restrict to Locality of

☐ All References ☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only ☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Subversive References Only ☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
[REDACTED]			
[REDACTED]	Instant file.		
[REDACTED]		6-21-56	U
[REDACTED]			
[REDACTED]			Wrong ref.
[REDACTED]			U
[REDACTED]			
[REDACTED]			U
[REDACTED]			
[REDACTED]			U
[REDACTED]			
[REDACTED]			P.W. Subscribers
[REDACTED]			U
Requested by	Squad	Extension	File No.

Searched by

Consolidated by

Reviewed by

(date)

(date)

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical ? - Not identifiable

NI - Not identical U - Unavailable reference

- 17 -

b7c

b7c

b7c

b7c

b7c

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Date

Subject

Richard C. Hatch

Aliases

Richard Charles Hatch

Address

765 Sutter St. SF

Birth Date

Birthplace

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exact Spelling | <input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal Case Files Only | <input type="checkbox"/> Restrict to Locality of |
| <input type="checkbox"/> All References | <input type="checkbox"/> Criminal References Only | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive Case Files Only | <input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Subversive References Only | <input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References) | |

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
	Richard Hatch - Bank Statement from New Orleans to 421 Baronne St - N. City. Reno Nevada also		
Richard Hatch 87-13771*			
105-1769*			
105-1769-75 P. 3, 1, 11, 15			
Richard C. Hatch 105-1769-75 P. 12			
[REDACTED]			
[REDACTED]			

Requested by	Searched by	Consolidated by	Reviewed by	Extension	File No.
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]		
	(date)	(date)	(date)		

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Date

Subject

Aliases

Address

Place

<input type="checkbox"/> Exact Spelling	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal Case Files Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Restrict to Locality of
<input type="checkbox"/> All References	<input type="checkbox"/> Criminal References Only	
<input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive Case Files Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Subversive References Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)	

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

(non ident)
(unable to identify as above) ✓

Ⓢ instant file ✓

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

Key Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

Date

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Francis Yarch & Yarch

Aliases

SS # 564-54-0575

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exact Spelling | <input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal Case Files Only | <input type="checkbox"/> Restrict to Locality of _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> All References | <input type="checkbox"/> Criminal References Only | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive Case Files Only | <input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Subversive References Only | <input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References) | |

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

105-1769
- 75 p 4.

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

6-21-60
(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

- 29-

b7c

b7c

b7C

b7C

b7c

Subject

Align

A

Birth Date

BIRKENHEAD

<input type="checkbox"/> Exact Spelling	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal Case Files Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Restrict to _____
<input type="checkbox"/> All References	<input type="checkbox"/> Criminal References Only <i>signed</i> _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive Case Files Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Subversive References Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)	

[illegible]

b7c

Requested by

Squad	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	

Extension

File No.

Searched by

(date)

Consolidated

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

- 33 -

b7c

<input type="checkbox"/> Exact Spelling	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal Case Files Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Restrict to Locality of _____
<input type="checkbox"/> All References	<input type="checkbox"/> Criminal References Only	
<input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive Case Files Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Subversive References Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)	

[illegible]

Requested by	Squad	Extension	File No.
Searched by	6/21 (date)		
Consolidated by	(date)		
Reviewed by	(date)		

Legend Symbols

I - Identical	? - Not identifiable
NI - Not identical	U - Unavailable reference

-37-

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

<input type="checkbox"/> Exact Spelling	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal References Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Restrict to Locality of _____
<input type="checkbox"/> All References	<input type="checkbox"/> Criminal References Only	
<input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive Case Files Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Subversive References Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)	

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

6-21-60
(date)

Consolidated

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical ? - Not identifiable
NI - Not identical U - Unavailable reference

Date _____

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

☐ Exact Spelling

All References

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Subversive References Only

INDEX

Criminal References Only

Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

☐ Restrict to Locality of _____

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

Requested by

[illegible]

Extension

File No.

Searched by

6-21-60
(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical

? - Not identifiable

NI - Not identical

U - Unavailable reference

b7c

Date:

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Aliases


Birth Date	Birth Place
------------	-------------

<input type="checkbox"/> Exact Spelling	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal Case Files Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Restrict to Locality of _____
<input type="checkbox"/> All References	<input type="checkbox"/> Criminal References Only	
<input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive Case Files Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Subversive References Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)	

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
----------------------	---------	----------------------	---------

[illegible]

Requested by	Squad	Extension	File No.
--------------	-------	-----------	----------

Searched by  6-21-60
(date)

Consolidated by _____
(date)

Reviewed by _____
(date) _____

File Review Symbols

I - Identical ? - Not identifiable
NI - Not identical U - Unavailable reference

-42-

67c

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Algeria

Address

Date _____

b Date

Birthplace

<input type="checkbox"/> Exact Spelling	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal Case Files Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Restrict to Locality of _____
<input type="checkbox"/> All References	<input type="checkbox"/> Criminal References Only	
<input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive Case Files Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Subversive References Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)	

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

6-21-60
(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

-43-

57c

b7c

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

☐ Exact Spelling

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Restrict to Locality of _____

☐ All References

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

6-21-60
(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

1 - Identical

? - Not identifiable

NI - Not identical

U - Unavailable reference

244-

b7c

67C

b7c

Date _____

b7c

b7C

b7c

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Date

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

<input type="checkbox"/> Exact Spelling	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal Case Files Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Restrict to Locality of _____
<input type="checkbox"/> All References	<input type="checkbox"/> Criminal References Only	
<input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive Case Files Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Subversive References Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)	

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched

Consolidated by

Reviewed by

File Review Symbols

I - Identical	? - Not identifiable
NI - Not identical	U - Unavailable reference

-b7c

b7c

Date

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

☐ Exact Spelling

☐ All References

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

☐ Restrict to Locality of

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

105-1769-75 p. 2

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

6-21-60
(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

-58'

b7c

b7C

b7C

b7c

b7C

67c

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth

Outdoors

<input type="checkbox"/> Exact Spelling	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal Case Files Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Restrict to Locality of _____
<input type="checkbox"/> All References	<input type="checkbox"/> Criminal References Only	
<input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive Case Files Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Subversive References Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)	

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

Squad

Extension	
-----------	--

File No.

Sampadika

Consolidated by

Reviewed by

I - Identical ? - Not identifiable
N1 - Not identical U - Unavailable reference

I - Identical ? - Not identifiable
N1 - Not identical U - Unavailable reference

Subject

Date _____

6/21

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace	
------------	--

☐ Exact Spelling

☐ All References

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

☐ Restrict to Locality of _____

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

Michael E. Brown, 6406 Sunset Blvd., LA

The Oakes Co., PO Box 137, El Monte, Calif.

Nutrix Co., Jersey City, NJ

"John's Wife"

"Strange Iris"

~~"The Misfortunes of Yvonne"~~

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

Consolidated by

Reviewed by

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

- 67 -

FBI

Date: 6/22/60

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)
 FROM ^{NBS}_{me} SAC, LOS ANGELES (105-2139)
 SUBJECT FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, Aka
 REGISTRATION ACT;
 PASSPORT AND VISA MATTER
 ISA, 1950

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 1/6/85 BY SP-4

Reurairtel of 6/15/60.

SAC HIBBART LAMKIN, Security Division, State
 Department, Los Angeles, not available.

Investigator [REDACTED] contacted 6/21/60
 in LAMKIN's absence. [REDACTED] advised they received informa-
 tion subject "found dead in his cell on 6/17/60." [REDACTED]
 has not interviewed [REDACTED]

In view of death of subject, San Francisco requested
 to confirm and advise if they desire Los Angeles interview
 [REDACTED]

P
 3 - San Francisco
 2 - Los Angeles
 (1 - 87-12120)

(5)

145 + 87-12120-141

SEARCHED

SERIAL 17

JUN 24 10 14 AM '60

FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

Approved: _____
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

105-1769-210

b7C

b7C

b7C

b7C

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO

DATE: 6/24/60

FROM : SAC, ANCHORAGE (87-878)

SUBJECT: UNSUB; aka Richard Hatch;
ITSP
(OO: SF)

ReSEairtel to San Francisco dated 6/7/60.

Attempts to locate [REDACTED]
Juneau, Alaska, were made from 6/16/60, through 6/21/60,
without avail.

On 6/21/60, [REDACTED]
Juneau, Alaska, [REDACTED]
advised SA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] She could furnish no
additional information [REDACTED]

She stated [REDACTED] she
did not know when he would be available. She was certain he
could furnish no additional information [REDACTED]

RUC

- ② - San Francisco
1 - Anchorage

(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/4/86 BY [REDACTED]

SEARCHED [REDACTED]
SERIALIZED [REDACTED]
JUN 27 1960
FBI [REDACTED]

105-1769-211-87-13771

R
87-13371.

Federal Office Building
Civic Center
San Francisco 2, California

June 27, 1960

Mr. Laurence E. Dayton
United States Attorney
Northern District of California
Post Office Building
San Francisco, California

Attention: William Clancey
Assistant United States Attorney

Re: Francis Parker Yockey
Assaulting a Federal Officer

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/17/00 BY [redacted]

Dear M. Dayton:

Reference is made to the report of SA [redacted]
dated June 10, 1960, which set forth the facts
regarding the Subject's assaulting a FBI Agent.

As the Subject committed suicide, no other report
will be submitted in this case and it is being closed in the
San Francisco FBI Office.

Sincerely,

[Signature]
R. D. AUERBACH
Special Agent in Charge

- 1 - Addressee
1 - AUSA, CLANCEY
2 - San Francisco (1 - 87-13371) (1) - 105-1769

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

105-1769-242

SAC (80-13771)

6-28-60

SA [REDACTED]

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.
ITSP

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/11/05 BY SP4

On 6-26-60, SA [REDACTED] was contacted [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] at the above address.

It is pointed out that [REDACTED] was formerly employed in Oakland by the Bureau, the details of his separation not being known to SA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] stated that, in the course of his business with [REDACTED] in Berkeley, he became acquainted with [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] She stated that she had been well acquainted with ALEX SCHARE (Scharf), whom she understood the Government is now searching for as a friend of YOCKEY. She said that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] He was told that the Bureau was not conducting an active investigation of this matter, that the State Department and the Office of the United States Attorney in San Francisco were handling the warrant on SCHARE. He was also told that his information would be forwarded to San Francisco for consideration of the FBI.

SUGGESTED

It is suggested that consideration be given turning this piece of information over to the State Department.

Tulley, State advised
7/30/60 6/29/60 - t said
he will advise [REDACTED]

105-1769

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
JUN 29 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

105-1769-213

b7c

b7c
b7D

b7c
b7D

b7c
b7D

b7c
b7D

b7c
b7D

b7c

FBI/DOJ

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC, SF(105

1 SC#12

DATE: 6/30/60

FROM :

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED

SUBJECT: FRANCIS P. TOCKEY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/05 BY SP9

FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

On 6/30/60, [redacted], San Francisco, Ph.# [redacted]
 (whose identity should not be disclosed per her request)
 advised that [redacted] address unknown, but who [redacted]
 [redacted] was a very close friend of Subj-
 ect. [redacted]

[redacted] re-emphasized the fact
 that she did not wish to become implicated in this matter, but said
 she would be glad to co-operate in any way possible.

W/05-1769-217

date, place
 & time [redacted]

b7C

b7C

b7D

b7C

b7D

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC (105-1769)

DATE: 7/4/60

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY
IS = GALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/14/85 BY [REDACTED]

On this date a phone call was received from [REDACTED] Oakland PD. He advised his department has on file a want placed by APB dated 6/19/60 attributed to SCHNACKE, USA's Office pertaining to a car last known to be in possession of ALEXANDER SCHARF. This car was bearing Calif. license number EGG591; and the instructions accompanying the want was to hold SCHARF, if located, and book him "enroute U.S. Marshal". [REDACTED] said a car bearing instant license plate has been located by his department in a vacant lot at the corner of Lakeshore and McArthur in Oakland. He said inquiry of the attendant of a nearby service station, reflected this car had been in this lot for approximately two weeks. Papers in the car indicated it was registered to one [REDACTED]. Indices were negative on [REDACTED].

The foregoing information was telephonically furnished to SA [REDACTED] Supv. [REDACTED] and SAC on 7/4/60.

Inasmuch as this office no longer has a primary interest in this matter, the foregoing information was relayed to Mr. FRANCIS P. TULLEY, State Department, SF, who has an active case going on this matter.

Efforts to locate a home phone number for [REDACTED] INS agent, who also has an active interest in this matter, were negative. SA [REDACTED] and Mr. TULLEY did not have [REDACTED] home phone, and search of directories and check with telephone information was negative.

RECOMMENDATION: Suggest agent to whom this case assigned advise [REDACTED] INS, on 7/5/60, of the foregoing information. (advised 8:30 AM 7/5/60 [REDACTED])

FD 159 has been submitted regarding info furnished to TULLEY.

105-1769

(1)

[REDACTED] Oakland Press Room, called re above, and was advised that we had nothing more than what [REDACTED] already had. He was also advised that State Department had primary interest in that the info had been relayed to them. He said he would contact [REDACTED] Department.

FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC

DATE: 7/1/60

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

*Francis Parker Yochay, aka
Reg. Act; 15A50; P & UH.*

The name [REDACTED] was checked through the Bureau of Identification, SFPD, and no other [REDACTED] was found.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/4/95 BY 829

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 1 1960	

105-1769-222

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MEMO FOR 105-1769

DATE: 7/1/60

FROM : ASAC GEORGE M. PEET

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/27/85 BY [redacted]

b7c

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY

For record purposes, at 12:15 P.M. 7/1/60 Mr. ROSEN telephonically contacted me from the Bureau concerning our teletype of 7/1/60 in captioned case. He specifically inquired concerning the identity of the informant and whether or not we knew anything about the informant or her reliability. I advised him that I would make the necessary checks and call him right back.

At 12:35 P.M. I advised Mr. ROSEN that the original informant was [redacted] San Francisco, that we had no information in our files concerning her and we did not know how reliable the information might be. On the basis of this, Mr. ROSEN indicated it was his desire that we identify the source of our information in connection with dissemination so that the inquiring agency might have an opportunity to talk with her. He suggested that I talk with you and we agreed that if her identity was to be divulged we would not communicate with him (Mr. ROSEN) again concerning this. If you felt we should not divulge the identity, he requested you call her. After my discussion with you, I telephonically contacted [redacted] explained to her our problem and inquired if she would mind talking with a State Department representative away from her place of employment. She agreed that she would be very willing to do this and, accordingly, I made an appointment with her for a State Department representative to see her at her residence at 5:30 P.M. 7/1/60 [redacted]

b7c

b7D

At 2:45 P.M. 7/1/60 I handed to FRANCIS TULLY, State Department Investigator, the State Department copy of our 7/1/60 letter to U. S. Attorney DAYTON and at that time identified [redacted] to him and advised him of the appointment at 5:30 P.M. I also pointed out [redacted] expressed desire not to become implicated in this matter, that she was furnishing it as a "good citizen."

b7c

b7D

Additionally, a review of SF files revealed two females who had used the name [redacted] (ph) and, accordingly, I furnished TULLY with one photograph each [redacted]

b7c

[redacted] on the theory that exhibition of these photographs [redacted] may result in the identification of the [redacted] (ph) she referred to.

GMP [redacted]

SEARCHED [redacted] INDEXED [redacted]
SERIALIZED [redacted] FILED [redacted]
JUL 1 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

b7c

105-1769-222

432 Federal Office Building
Civic Center
San Francisco 2, California
July 1, 1960

Mr. Laurence E. Dayton
United States Attorney
Northern District of California
Post Office Building
San Francisco, California

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/24/80 BY SP4

Dear Mr. Dayton:

On June 30, 1960, this office received a telephone call from an individual who did not desire disclosure of identity, who advised that [redacted] (phonetic), address unknown, [redacted]

[redacted] San Francisco, was believed to be a close friend of Francis Parker Yockey. [redacted]

Reliability of the caller and the accuracy of the above information supplied is unknown inasmuch as no investigation has been conducted by this Bureau. You and the other interested agencies indicated below are being furnished the above information for whatever action you deem appropriate. No further action is being taken by the FBI.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

Very truly yours,

R. D. MURRACH
Special Agent in Charge

REGISTERED MAIL

cc: U.S. State Dept., San Francisco (REG.)
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
San Francisco (REG.)
U. S. Marshal, San Francisco (REG.)
Sheriff Carberry, San Francisco (REG.)

1 - 105-1769

GMP:
(5)

105-1769-224

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. The subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☒ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

_____ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

_____ Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

_____ Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of _____

☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

San Francisco Field Office file number 105-1769-225

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. The subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☒ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI San Francisco Field Office file 105-1769-226.

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. The subject of your request is listed in the title only.

- ☒ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

_____ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

_____ Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

_____ Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

San Francisco Field Office file number 105-1769-227

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC (105-1769)

DATE: 7/5/60

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.;
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/24/00 BY [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] San Francisco,
advised SA [REDACTED] on June 15, 1960, that [REDACTED]

On June 29, 1960, [REDACTED] advised this office
that [REDACTED] attempting to develop
information regarding the Scharf-Yockey relationship. [REDACTED]
reportedly recently placed a telephone call to the aforementioned
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED] some other individual
had reportedly observed an undelivered letter addressed [REDACTED]
of [REDACTED] The letter bore the return address
[REDACTED] thereafter placed a
telephone call to this person but, [REDACTED]
was unable to obtain any pertinent information [REDACTED]
The person [REDACTED] apparently
became belligerent and abruptly terminated the conversation before
any pertinent information had been developed [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] stated that he did not have the address [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] but that, if desired, additional details
regarding the matter could be obtained [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] in an effort to obtain information regarding YOCKEY.
[REDACTED] indicated [REDACTED] that he had not been close to YOCKEY

1 - 105-1769
1 - 105-4222
1 - [REDACTED]

(3)

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
JUL 10 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

105-1769-228

b7c

b7c

b7D

b7c

b7D

b7c

b7D

b7c

b7D

b7c

b7D

b2

b7D

b7c

SF 105-1769
[REDACTED]

but that he would put [REDACTED] in touch with a person in New York City, who might be able to furnish [REDACTED] additional details concerning YOCKEY's activity. [REDACTED] was thereafter contacted by [REDACTED] of New York City, [REDACTED]. Arrangements were effected, [REDACTED] whereby [REDACTED] would talk [REDACTED] by telephone during the evening of June 29, 1960.

[REDACTED] advised that he had furnished the above information to FRANK TULLEY of the State Department, San Francisco, and would furnish the data to INS, San Francisco. It was suggested [REDACTED] that pertinent information regarding YOCKEY or SCHARF, which might in the future come to his attention, be furnished directly to INS, San Francisco, or the State Department, in view of the interest of those offices in the matter.

RECOMMENDATION: File.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC(105-1769)

DATE: 7-8-60

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/10/80 BY [REDACTED]

b7c

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka
REG. ACT; ISA 1950; P&VM.

At 8:45am 7-8-60, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] S.F., [REDACTED], telephonically contacted the
writer and advised that he was working on the Scharf situation. He noted that
[REDACTED] S.F. had mentioned the writer's
name, and [REDACTED] asked if he could obtain a physical description of Scharf.

b7c

b7D

He was advised that the State Department and INS have a current interest
in Scharf, and he was referred to those agencies.

The above is for information only.

FILE

b7c



b7c

SAC, SF [REDACTED]

6/20/60

SA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
RACIAL MATTERS

[REDACTED] called this Office 6/9/60 and spoke personally with SAC AUERBACH requesting permission to interview YOCKEY in jail. He was informed that the FBI had no authority to approve such a request.

[REDACTED] called later the same date and advised SAC AUERBACH that he had interviewed YOCKEY and that he felt that YOCKEY was an unimportant person and that we would have no interest in him.

On 6/18/60, [REDACTED] informed SAC AUERBACH that [REDACTED] had just left his office and had "wanted to get into the act on the YOCKEY affair."

① - [REDACTED] 105-1769 (FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY)

[REDACTED]
(2)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8/24/95 BY SP4 [REDACTED]

b7c

b7c

b7c

b7c

b7c

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
b7c

105-1769-733

422 Federal Office Building
Civic Center
San Francisco, California

July 11, 1960

MR. JAMES P. CAVANAUGH
Special Agent in Charge
Office of Security
U.S. Department of State
Federal Office Building
Civic Center
San Francisco, California

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8/17/95 BY SP-9

Dear Mr. CAVANAUGH:

RE: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] New York City, furnished the following information on June 29, 1960. No investigation has been conducted by the FBI concerning the following data furnished [REDACTED]. This data is being furnished your office as of possible value in connection with the current inquiry regarding SCHARF.

[REDACTED] advised that he had received an inquiry about BENJAMIN SCHARF, from a newspaperman in Oakland, California. The newspaperman asked whether [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] also advised that he had received a letter dated June 21, 1960, from [REDACTED]

sarched
offalized
nline
led

REGISTERED MAIL

TO:

INS, SAN FRANCISCO (REGISTERED)

SF 105-1769
(3)

Data contained herein is set forth in NY letter to IA 7/6/60, captioned BENJAMIN SCHARF, INFORMATION CONCERNING, and the information was furnished by [REDACTED] to IC [REDACTED]

b7c

b7c

b7c

b7c

105-1769-227

[REDACTED] b7c

[REDACTED] also stated that he had been notified by a Rabbi in California that SCHARF was wanted by the Attorney General in California. He also stated that the FBI might be looking for SCHARF.

[REDACTED] No b7c

advised that if further information is needed, this office should contact [REDACTED] the New York City school.

RE: [REDACTED]

On July 11, 1960, [REDACTED] a prisoner incarcerated at the County Jail No. 1, San Francisco, expressed a desire to be interviewed by a Special Agent of the FBI. He was thereafter contacted by Special Agent [REDACTED] and indicated that he possessed information regarding YOCKEY. [REDACTED] was not interviewed at that time and the fact that he apparently possesses information regarding YOCKEY is being furnished your office for any action deemed appropriate. b7c

Any additional information regarding SCHARF which is received by this office will be promptly forwarded to your office.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Sincerely,

R.D. AUERBACH
Special Agent in Charge

SAC, LOS ANGELES (105-2139)

7/11/60

SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)

FRANCIS PARKER TOOMEY, aka.,
REGISTRATION ACT; NSA -
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/11/83 BY SP9

b7c

Re New York letter to Los Angeles, captioned
"FRANCIS PARKER TOOMEY, aka.,
REGISTRATION ACT; NSA -
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTER", 7/6/60.

Data contained in relet will be appropriately
disseminated by San Francisco and no action should be taken
by Los Angeles regarding relet.

2 - Los Angeles (RMG.)

12-27

b7c

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

b7c

105-1769-238

SAC, LOS ANGELES

SAC, NEW YORK

BENJAMIN SCHARF
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Alexander Benjamin Scharf
105-1769-19p. 26-60
7/6/60
105-1769-167, 180 26-60
105-1769-110p. 15- 26-60
Alexander B. Scharf
105-1769-206 26-60
105-1769-201, 26-60

On 6/29/60, at 10:00 a.m.

telephonically furnished the following information to IC
concerning BENJAMIN SCHARF:

advised that he had received an
inquiry about BENJAMIN SCHARF, from a newspaperman in
Oakland, California. The newspaperman asked

also advised that he had received a
letter dated 6/21/60

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/24/95 BY 820

- 2- Los Angeles (RM)
- 2- San Francisco (RM)
- 1- New York

(5)

Alex Scharf

105-1769-75p. 6 26-60
105-1769-77 26-60

105-1769-407p. 2 26-60
105-1769-110p. 15- 26-60

105-1769-110p. 15- 26-60
817-1308-11-26-60

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JUL 8 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

Rephrased
Assign

105-1769-239

NY

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] also stated that he had been notified by a Rabbi in California that SCHARF was wanted by the Attorney General in California. He also stated that the FBI might be looking for SCHARF.

[REDACTED] He advised that if further information is needed, that this office should contact [REDACTED] the NYC school.

The above information is being submitted to the Los Angeles and San Francisco offices, who may desire to pass this information to the Attorney General's office for the State of California, in the event Los Angeles and San Francisco are not interested in the captioned individual.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC (105-1769)

DATE: 7/18/60

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.;
ISA OF 1950; VISA AND
PASSPORT MATTERS;
REGISTRATION ACTALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/24/15 BY [REDACTED]This is to advise that on July 18, 1960, INS
[REDACTED] furnished the following information:

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] further advised that a detailed New
York INS report was being airmailed, and its contents would
be available upon receipt at the INS, San Francisco.

Above for information.

(1) - San Francisco

(1) [REDACTED]

SEARCHED [REDACTED]
SERIALIZED [REDACTED]
JUL 28 1960

105-1769-241

SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (87-13363)

July 19, 1960

SAC, LOS ANGELES (87-12120)

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.
Richard Hatch
ITSP

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/5/88 BY SP9

OO: SAN FRANCISCO

Re: Los Angeles state teletype to San Francisco
dated 6-6-60.

b7c

b7c

b7c

[REDACTED] stated that none of the names connected with this matter meant anything to him, nor could he recall having any friends or visitors who fit the description of the individual known as RICHARD HATCH.

b7c

b7c

On 6-6-60, investigation on West 22nd Street, Los Angeles reflected that the address 1575 West 22nd Street was a non-existent address. In view of the above, no further investigation is being conducted on the matter at Los Angeles.

RUC
3-San Francisco
(1-105-1769)
2-Los Angeles
(1-105-2139)

(5)

no 9 paid to rep

b7c

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
JUL 22 1960	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

b7c

105-1769-244

S.R.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC, SF

DATE: 8/11/60

b7C

FROM : IC [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: MCKEY CASE
(SF File 105-1769)

X

[REDACTED] telephoned to advise that [REDACTED], which is a small apartment by the college. She is going to have a telephone which will be listed and you can obtain her number from the telephone company.

b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE *2/24/85* BY *SP4*

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 11 1960	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

b7C

105-1769-249

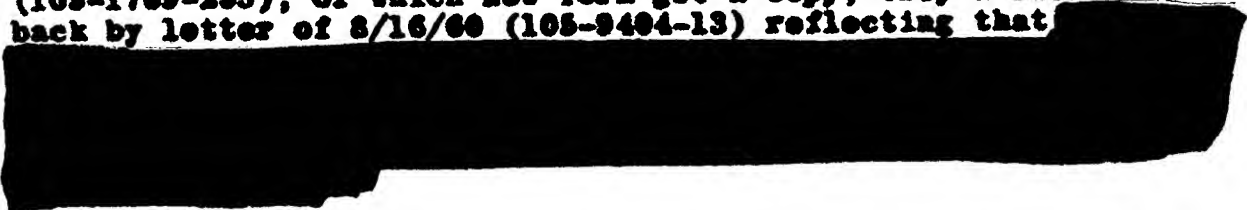
FILE (105-9404)

8/22/60


SAC AUERBACH

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY
RA; ISA-1950; PASSPORT & VISA MATTERS

As a result of our airtel of 8/9/60 to the Bureau (105-1769-253), of which New York got a copy, they answered back by letter of 8/16/60 (105-9404-13) reflecting that



b7c

I talked with Assistant Director ROSEN and told him the circumstances of the above  back in the U.S. in San Francisco and is apparently under the cloak of the San Francisco Chronicle, which is getting exclusive stories about it. I further explained we didn't want to be in this thing after telling the press for the last two months that it was a State Dept. project and told him that I was going to call New York and have it re-presented. He agreed but said not to guide it ~~anyway~~ the other.

b7c

I talked to ASAC ALTON BRYANT and gave him the story and he will re-present and advise us.

ADDENDUM: ASAC BRYANT telephonically advised me that





b7c

1 - 105-9404
1 - 105-1769

He will send a customary SS teletype to Bureau and us.

(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/23/85 BY SP8



b7c

105-1769-255

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC(105-1769)

DATE: 8-16-60

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka
REG. ACT, ET AL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/28/95 BY 809

b7c

On 8-16-60, [REDACTED] Berkeley, [REDACTED] telephonically contacted IC [REDACTED] and advised that [REDACTED]

b7c

[REDACTED] He asked for any possible information regarding property belonging to Yockey, and IC [REDACTED] advised [REDACTED] that he would be contacted by an Agent regarding the matter. SF indices contain no pertinent data [REDACTED]

The writer promptly telephoned [REDACTED] and informed him that a sum of money, a suitcase and a briefcase were in Yockey's possession at the time of his arrest by SAS in Oakland, and that the property was subsequently turned over to the State Department, S.F. in view of that Department's prosecution of Yockey. It was suggested that he might wish to contact James Cavanaugh, and Cavanaugh's telephone number was furnished him. [REDACTED]

b7c

[REDACTED] according to information furnished him [REDACTED]

Cavanaugh was thereafter advised on the above on 8-16-60

The above is for information only.

FILE.


b7c

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 17 1960	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

b7c

105-1769-256

July 31, 1960


San Jose, California

Re: Francis Yockey




b7C

Federal Bureau of Investigation
San Francisco, California

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/23/95 BY SP9

b7C

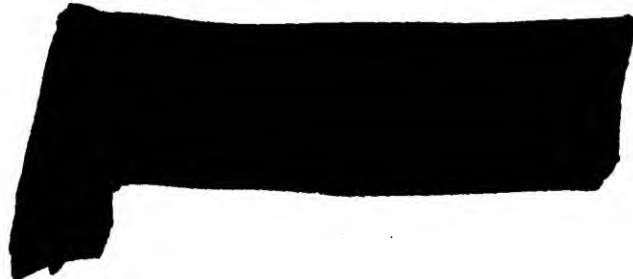
Dear Sirs,

As you know 




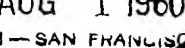
b7C

Thank you for your opinion.

Very truly yours,



b7C

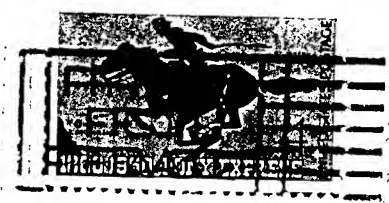
SEARCHED 
SERIAL 
AUG 1 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

b7C

105-1769-258

b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/23/85 BY [redacted]



Federal Bureau of Investigation
San Francisco
California

442 Federal Office Building
Civic Center
San Francisco, California

August 3, 1960

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/13/95 BY SP4

b7C

[REDACTED]
San Jose, California

Dear [REDACTED]

Reference is made to your letter of July
11, 1960, wherein you made inquiry regarding [REDACTED]

b7C

Your inquiry is of a legal nature, and this
office is naturally precluded from furnishing legal advice.
It is suggested that you may wish to contact your attorney
regarding this matter.

Sincerely yours,

RS
R.D. AUERBACH
Special Agent in Charge

1 - addressee
① - SF 105-1769

(2)

Searched _____
Serialized _____
Indexed _____
Filed _____

b7C

105-1769-259

SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-4222)

11/18/69

SA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
INFORMATION CONCERNING

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/16/95 BY [REDACTED]

b7c

As of possible future value, an article re-
garding CARTO, YOCKY and the Liberty Lobby which appear
in "True" magazine of November, 1969, is being filed [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b7c

The above is for information only.

RECOMMENDATION: File.

- 1 - [REDACTED]
① - 105-1769 (FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY)
1 - 105-47129 (Liberty Lobby)
[REDACTED] #8
(3)

b7c

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 19 1969	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

b7c

105-1764-261

RECORD OF INFORMATION FURNISHED OTHER AGENCIES

Orally _____ date _____ By Telephone 7/18/60 date _____ Written Communication _____ date _____

Information concerning: F. P. Gockey

Information furnished from File, Serial, and Page Number:

105 - 1769
87 - 13771

Information furnished was obtained:

- ☐ during course of Bureau investigation
- ☐ from informants
- ☒ from complainants or other sources

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/29/05 BY SP-8

Information furnished to: Jim Cavanaugh - State Department

Remarks:

See FD. 159 in 87-13771 dated 7/18/60

8/3/60

asked if FBI need
warrant for search on
was building any of
his belongings. We
advised "no" on both
counts.

Interview Room 7/26/60
by [redacted] re [redacted]
of [redacted] advised we had - no V
interview but prof. 10/5
80-461
105-1769
87-13771

Special Agent

RECORD OF INFORMATION FURNISHED OTHER AGENCIES

Orally _____ date _____ By Telephone _____ date _____ Written Communications ~~(1) 6-28-60~~
 (2) 6-27-60
 (3) 6-22-60

Information concerning:

Francis Parker Yockey, aka

Information furnished from File, Serial, and Page Number:

(1) 105-1769-204

(2) " " -200

(3) " " -190

Information furnished was obtained:

☐ during course of Bureau investigation (3)☐ from informants☐ from complainants or other sources (1)(2)

Information furnished to:

US Attorney, INS, State Dept.

Remarks:

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
JUN 24 1960	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

b7c

Special Agent

105-1769
 cc 80-461

- 3 -

105-1769-

RECORD OF INFORMATION FURNISHED OTHER AGENCIES

Orally _____ By Telephone 6-22-60 Written Communication _____
date date date

Information concerning:

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka

Information furnished from File, Serial, and Page Number:

SA [REDACTED] memo dated 6-17-60 in 105-1769

b7c

Information furnished was obtained:

☐ during course of Bureau investigation

☐ from informants

☒ from complainants or other sources

Information furnished to:

[REDACTED] SF Co. Jail #1
and to [REDACTED]

Remarks: [REDACTED], SFPD

b7c

data furnished above by SA [REDACTED]

orig in 80-461

SA [REDACTED]
Special Agent

b7c

RECORD OF INFORMATION FURNISHED OTHER AGENCIES

Orally _____ date _____ By Telephone _____ date _____ Written Communication 6-19-60 date

Information concerning:

Francis Parker Yockey, aka

Information furnished from File, Serial, and Page Number:

105-1769-158

Information furnished was obtained:

☒ during course of Bureau investigation

☐ from informants

☐ from complainants or other sources

Information furnished to:

US ATTORNEY

Remarks:

~~105-1769-158~~

- 5 -

[Redacted]

Special Agent

105-1769

b7c

RECORD OF INFORMATION FURNISHED OTHER AGENCIES

Orally _____ date _____ By Telephone _____ date _____ Written Communication 6-14-80
date

Information concerning:

F.P. Yockey, aka

Information furnished from File, Serial, and Page Number:

105-¹⁷⁴⁹~~1873~~-102

Information furnished was obtained:

☒ during course of Bureau investigation

☐ from informants

☐ from complainants or other sources

Information furnished to:

US Attorney & U. State Dept., SF

Remarks:

80-481

cc: 105-1769

Special Agent

b7c

RECORD OF INFORMATION FURNISHED OTHER AGENCIES

Orally _____ By Telephone _____ Written Communication _____
 date date date
Information concerning: **62-14-50 and
a 2d letter of
June 14**

F.P. Yockey, aka

Information furnished from File, Serial, and Page Number:

105-1769-50 & 79

Information furnished was obtained:

- ☒ during course of Bureau investigation
☐ from informants
☐ from complainants or other sources

Information furnished to:

U.S. ATTORNEY, & U.S. STATE DEPT., SF

Remarks:

**88-463
60; 105-1769**

[REDACTED] **b7c**
Special Agent

RECORD OF INFORMATION FURNISHED OTHER AGENCIES

Orally _____ date _____ By Telephone _____ date _____ Written Communication 5-30-60 date _____

Information concerning:

F.P. YOCKEY, AKA

Information furnished from File, Serial, and Page Number:

105-1769-110

Information furnished was obtained:

☒ during course of Bureau investigation

☐ from informants

☐ from complainants or other sources

Information furnished to:

STATE DEPT, SF

Remarks:

80- 461

cc: 105-1769

- 9 -

Special Agent

b7c

RECORD OF INFORMATION FURNISHED OTHER AGENCIES

Orally _____ date _____ By Telephone _____ date _____ Written Communication _____ ~~6-10-60 AND~~
Information concerning: ~~6-2-60~~

F.P.YOCKEY

Information furnished from File, Serial, and Page Number:

105-1769-75 & 65

Information furnished was obtained:

☒ during course of Bureau investigation

☐ from informants

☐ from complainants or other sources


Information furnished to:

U.S.STATE DEPT., SF.

Remarks:

80-421

cc:105-1769

 _____
Special Agent

b7c

2. One photo FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY. Rec'd with serial #3. Filed 7/13/54

Two photos

Filed 1/25/55.

Received 1/25/55. See serial 7.

b7c

negative +31

photos of FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY dated October 1951. Rec'd with serial 10. Filed 2/1

32 photos of EDWARD MAX PRICE, dated May 1954. ^{and one negative} Rec'd with serial 10. Filed 2/15/55

sheets of paper bearing handwriting specimens

Filed 5/5/55 (Sent to Lab 5/5/55

Rec'd 3/30/55

Sales Deposit slip for real property at

envelope addressed to

8/6/55 with dual 23.

b7c

Calif. 3/30/55

sent by 7/13/54

9. Notes regarding mail to [redacted] Calif. Rec'd 7/7/59.
Filed 7/15/59.

10. Notes re mail sent to [redacted] Calif. Rec'd
8/6/59. Filed 8/31/59.

b7c

11. List of mail received by [redacted] Rec'd 9/11/59.
Filed 10/28/59.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/2/95 BY [redacted]

b7c

Envelope #1

Remade

SEARCHED [redacted]

SERIALIZED [redacted]

151959

FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

105-1769-1A

Date Received 3/4/55

From Chicago - C

(Name of contributor)

(Address of contributor)

By _____

(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned Yes ()

No (x)

✓ Description:

Description:
photo of Francis Parker Yockey.

File No. _____

Rec'd with serial 1. 83

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 12/93 BY 8

105-1769-1A(1)

b7c

Date Received 7-12-54

From Chicago
(Name of contributor)

(Address of contributor)

By _____
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned Yes ()
No (X)

Description: 1 photo
Francis Parker Jockey

File No. _____

per ser. #3

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/3/95 BY SP4

b7c

105-1769-1W(2)

Date Received 1/25/55

CHICAGO

From _____
(Name of contributor)

(Address of contributor)

By _____
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned Yes ()
No (**xx**)

Description: Two photos of
[REDACTED]

File No. 105-1769

See serial 7

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/24/5 BY SP4 [REDACTED]

105-1769-1A(3)

b7c

b7c

Date Received 2/14/55
From Wash DC
(Name of Contributor)

(Address of Contributor)

By _____
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned Yes ()
No (☒)

Description: One photo of Francis Parker Jackson
d/d oct. 195
File No. 105-1769-1A4

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/2/93 BY [redacted]

See serial 77 **b7c**

b7c

Date Received 3-30-55

From Alvin L. Spunkoek
(Name of contributor)

(Address of contributor)

By _____
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned Yes ()
No ()

Description:

6 sheets of paper
bearing handwritten specimens
of [REDACTED]

b7C

sent Lab 5-5-55 [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/2/85 BY SP9 [REDACTED]

b7C

105-1769-1A(6)

Date Received

From

(Name of contributor)

(Address of contributor)

By

(Name of Special Agent)

To Be

Indexed

Yes (✓)

No ()

Description:

Sales deposit receipt

File No.

105-1769-

sent Bureau 7/11/55

let'd 8/6/55 with serial 23

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE *2/3/95* BY *SP-9*

105-1769-1A(7)

Date Received 4/12/55

From [REDACTED]

(Name of Contributor)
ASST. POSTMASTER

By [REDACTED]
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned Yes ()
No (X)

Description Notes re mail to
[REDACTED]

File No. 105-1769

Rec'd w/ser. 53

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/19/95 BY [REDACTED]

105-1769-1A(8)

b7c

b7c

b7c

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

6 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. The subject of your request is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

San Francisco Field Office file number 105-1769-1A8.

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Date Received 6/24/59 + 7/7/59

From [REDACTED] ^{Asst.}
Portmanteau [REDACTED] Calif.

(Address of contributor)

By [REDACTED]
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned Yes ()
No (☒)

Description: note sent mail to
[REDACTED] Calif.

File No. 105-1769

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/3/95 BY [REDACTED]

b7c

b7c

b7c

b7c

105-1769-1A(9)

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. The subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

San Francisco Field Office file number 105-1769-1A9

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Date Received 7/13, 21 + 8/6/59

From [REDACTED]
(Name of contributor)

[REDACTED] Calif.
(Address of contributor)

By [REDACTED]
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned Yes ()
No (X)

Description: notes re mail
sent to [REDACTED] Calif.

File No. 105-1769

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/1/90 BY [REDACTED]

b7c

b7c

105-1769-1A(10)

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

3 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. The subject of your request is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

_____ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

_____ Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

_____ Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of _____

☐ For your information: _____

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

San Francisco Field Office file number 105-1769-1A10.

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Date Received 9/11/59

From [REDACTED] *copy*
(Name of contributor)

[REDACTED] *copy*
(Address of contributor)

By SA [REDACTED]
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ()
No (X)

Description list of mail rec'd
by [REDACTED]

File No. 105-1769

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/2/86 BY [REDACTED]

Comp # 342871

105-1769-1A(11)

b7c

b7c

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. The subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

_____ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

_____ Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

_____ Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

San Francisco Field Office file number 105-1769-1A11.

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

12. Landscape on head of Pen. Work of Art "Valuable". Rec'd 6/6/60. Filed 6/13/60. (Sent to Bureau 6/13/60, see serial 62. *Ret'd to State Dept. See 87-13771.*) b7C
13. Samples of type from Olinetti Lettena 22 typewriter #606268. Rec'd 6/7/60. Filed 6/13/60. (Sent to Bureau 6/13/60, see serial 62. *Ret'd to State Dept. See 87-13771.*) b7C
14. 1 Original and 2 copies of signed statement. Rec'd 6/13/60. Filed 6/14/60. (1 copy sent to USA 6/14/60; 1 copy sent to State Dept.; 6/14/60, See Serial 80.) b7C
15. 5 Photos of Subject, FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY found in suitcase of subject. Rec'd 6/6/60. Filed 6/15/60.
16. Denomination, series numbers, and serial numbers of bills in Subject's possession when arrested on 6/6/60. Rec'd 6/7/60. Filed 6/15/60;
17. 1 Negative and 33 copies of mug shots of FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, Taken by the Oakland P.D. 6/6/60. Rec'd 6/8/60. Filed 6/21/60.
18. 1 Negative and 34 copies of photo of FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, which appeared in 6/9/60 issue of S.F. Examiner, taken by Press at time of Commissioner's hearing. Rec'd 6/10/60. Filed 6/21/60. b7C
19. 2 Photos. Rec'd 6/17/60. Filed 6/21/60.
20. 2 Negatives and 5 copies of 5 different Photos of Subject, FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY (1 picture). Rec'd 6/20/60. Filed 6/21/60.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8/15 BY SP

Envelope #2

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 13 1960	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

Sent to Bureau 6-13-60,
See Serial 83

b7C

Ret'd 6-20-60, see serial 174.
Ret'd to State Dept. see serial 87-13771.

File No.	105-1769
Date Received	6-6-60
From	(Name of Contributor)
	(Address of Contributor)
By	(Name of Special Agent)
To Be Returned	Yes () No ()
Description:	

b7C

landscape on
head of pen. Work of
Art. "valuable"

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/19/92 BY SP4

b7C

105-1769-1A(12)

Sent to Bureau 6-13-60,
See Serial 83

Ret'd 6-20-60, see serial 174
Ret'd to State Dept. see 87-12771

b7c

File No.	105-1769
Date Received	6-7-60
From	(Name of Contributor)
	(Address of Contributor)
By	(Name of Special Agent)
To Be Returned	Yes () No (✓)
Description:	

b7c

Samples of type from
Olivetti Lettina 22 typewriter
606268

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/15 BY [redacted]

b7c

105-1769-1A(13)

1 copy sent to SSA 6-14-60
1 copy sent to State Dept
6-14-60 [redacted] Serial 80

b7c

Date Received 6-13-60

From [redacted]

b7c

b7D

City Jail
(Address of Contributor)

By SA [redacted] & SA [redacted]
(Name of Special Agent)

b7c

To Be Returned Yes ()

No (X)

Description 1 original & 2 copies

of signed statement of
[redacted]
105-1769

b7c

b7D

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/15 BY [redacted]

b7c

105-1769-1A(14)

I, [REDACTED], voluntarily make the following statement to [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] who have identified themselves to me as Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. No threats or promises were made to induce me to make this statement. I have been advised that I need not make any statement and that any statement I do make can be used against me in a court of law. I have been advised that I am entitled to an attorney.

I am confined in [REDACTED] the San Francisco County Jail and Francis Yockey is confined on the first tier [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/4/05 BY SP4 [REDACTED]

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☒ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. The subject of your request is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

San Francisco Field Office file 105-1769-1A14.

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

[REDACTED]

b7c
b7D

Yockey has not indicated any pro-communist sympathies, but indicated he is "anti-everything," anti-U.S., anti-Negro, anti-Jewish. Yockey has an impression that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7c
b7D

I did not like Yockey and did not agree with Yockey's anti-U.S. philosophy. I felt that the government was obviously interested in determining the nature and extent of Yockey's activities [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7c
b7D

b7c
b7D

[REDACTED]

b7c
b7D

Yockey has never stated the reason for his presence on the West Coast. He mentioned that he had two daughters, and he observed that one of them is politically active along the lines of Yockey's activities. The only other relative Yockey has mentioned is his sister, who visited him Saturday, June 11, 1960.

[REDACTED]

b7c
b7D

[REDACTED]

b7c
b7D

[REDACTED]

b7c

b7D

[REDACTED]

b7c

b7D

Yockey has never indicated that he sold passports and did not infer that he was in the sale of passports.

[REDACTED]

b7c

b7D

Yockey does not have a criminal mind and small details escape him. He is a brilliant person, but has no practical intelligence.

[REDACTED]

b7c

b7D

I have read the above statement consisting of (4) from page in addition to the (5) from page, and I have signed each page. The statement is true to the best of my knowledge. 6/13/60

[REDACTED]

Special Agent, FBI.
Special Agent, F.D.I.
5.

[REDACTED]

b7c

b7D

File No. 105-1769

Date Received 6-6-60

From Sent case of subject
(Name of Contributor)

(Address of Contributor)

By [REDACTED]
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned Yes ()
No (☒)

Description:

5 photos of subject
+ unidentified woman.
unidentified woman
identified as [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] 105-1769-1A(15)

b7c

b7c

File No. 105-1769

Date Received 4/7/60

From _____
(Name of Contributor)

(Address of Contributor)

By _____
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned Y ()
No (☒)

Description:

*Denominations.
Series # SN's of shells
in Subj's possession
when arrested on 6/6/60.*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/2/95 BY SP-9

105-1769-1A(16)

b7c

b7c

6/12/60
Fed. Res. Notes

87-13771

105-1769

Denomination
 Fed
 Res
 notes

6/7/60 - money in possession
 of Richard Hatch when
 booked 6/6/60.

SN

Series #

100	102332593A	1950
100	C01806494A	1950A
100	B00329996A	1950A
100	C00348755A	1950
100	J00525775A	1950
100	G04661638A	1950A
100	J00646365A	1934
100	K00899452A	1950
100	K01521120A	1950A
100	F01630132A	1950
100	F01803101A	1950
50	C03958050A	1950A
50	D00471793A	1950A
50	C03039735A	1950A
50	F07644737A	1950B
50	C03349347A	1950A
50	C03637918A	1950A
50	F048334284A	1950
50	L06303590A	1934A
50	E06209486A	1950A
50	B13855412A	1950A
20	F05029009A	1950
20	D41318221A	1950
20	E69706251A	1950A
20	H25819750A	1950
20	F83569573A	1950B

b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 8/10/00 BY 392

<u>den.</u>		<u>S.N.</u>	<u>Series</u>
20	F	79128033A	1950B
20	B	87886490B	1950B
20	C	45572290A	1934
20	L	62845151B	1950B
20	E	69643477A	1950A
20	B	06458183★	1950B
20	C	30120713A	1950A
20	E	10838836B	1950A
20	F	83611116A	1950B
20	G	48960922B	1950B
20	B	37946007B	1950A
20	L	64270059B	1950B
20	D	60978192A	1950A
20	C	23329294A	1950
20	C	18552829A	1950
20	E	50291891B	1950B
20	E	45291487B	1950B
20	E	46801759B	1950B
20	B	71284246A	1950
20	C	02642532A	1950
20	B	89576774B	1950B
20	F	74467826A	1950B
20	G	49694107B	1950B
20	C	24826301A	1950
20	K	21768139A	1950
20	G	766★19725A	1950A

<u>Den</u>		<u>SN</u>	<u>Serial</u>
20	C	29951899A	1950A
20	F	87360146A	1950B
10	C	13756141A	1950
5	J	37266427A	1950A
Silver Certificate 1	Z	90862050I	1935F

Total \$2276.00

Date Received 6-8-60

From Oakland PD
(Name of contributor)

(Address of contributor)

By SA [REDACTED]
(Name of Agent)

To Be Returned ()
(x)

Description: Negative & ³³30 copies of
mug shots of Francis Parker Yockey
taken by the Oakland P.D. 6-6-60.

File No. 105-1769

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/3/95 BY [REDACTED]

105-1769-1A(17)



OAKLAND CALIF
137880
6 JUN 1960

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/2/95 BY SP-4

b7c

105-1769-1A(17)

6

Date Received 6-10-60
From copy of SF Examiner photo
(Name of contributor)

(Address of contributor)

By SA [REDACTED]
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ ()
No (X)

Description:
Negative & ~~3~~ copies of photo of Yockey
which appeared in 6-9-60 issue of SF Examiner,
taken by Press at time Of Commissioner's
File No. 105-1769 hearing.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/2/85 BY SP9

105-1769-1A(18)



FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY
TAKEN 6/60

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/2/85 BY SP4

b7c

105-1769-1A(18)

Date Received 6-17-60

From INS. SF.
(Name of contributor)

(Address of contributor)

By SA [REDACTED]
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ ()
No (X)

Description: 2 photos [REDACTED]

File No. 105-1769

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/2/95 BY SP4

105-1769-1A(19)

b7c

b7c

b7c

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. The subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

_____ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

_____ Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

_____ Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

San Francisco Field Office file 105-1769-1A19.

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Date Received 6/20/60

From Photo Lab
(Name of contributor)

(Address of contributor)

By SA [REDACTED]
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned Yes ()
No (X)

Description 2 negatives and 5 copies of
5 Photos of Subject, FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY
(1 picture)

File No. 105-1769

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/24/95 BY 804

105-1769-1A(20)



OAKLAND CALIF
137880
6 JUN 1960

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/2/95 BY SP4

b7c

105-1769-1A(20)

- 2 sets of*
21. Photostats of 90 items found in Subject's suitcase when arrested in Oakland 6/6/60. Rec'd 6/6/60. Filed 6/20/60. *1 set to Bureau 6-20-60, see serial 176. 1 set given to State Dept 6-23-60, see 1A(28). 1 set to Chicago 7-7-60, see serial 232.* b7c
22. 23 Photos found in subject's briefcase. Rec'd with serial 192. Filed 6/24/60. *(2 copies of each photo sent to Chicago) 7-7-60, see serial 232. 1 copy of each photo given to State Dept 6-23-60, see 1A(28).* b7c
23. Photostats of 51 items found in subject's briefcase. Rec'd 6/6/60. Filed 6/24/60. *1 set sent to Bureau 6-20-60, see serial 176. 1 set given to State Dept 6-23-60, see 1A(28). 1 set sent to Chicago 7-7-60, see serial 232.*
24. 2 negatives and 9 photos *[redacted]* taken 6/6/60. Rec'd 6/6/60. Filed 6/27/60. *(3 copies of photo sent to INS and 3 copies to State Dept., 6/27/60, see serial 200.* b7c
25. 2 copies of passport #878384 for Edward Max Briceman located in effects of Subject. Rec'd with serial 194. Filed 6/27/60. *(1 copy sent to Chicago 7-7-60, see serial 232. 1 copy destroyed.)*
26. 1 copy of letter *[redacted]* Rec'd 6/17/60. Filed 6/30/60.
27. 6 Photos *[redacted]* taken probably in 1959 or 1960. Rec'd 6/22/60. Filed 6/30/60. b7c
28. Receipt dated 6/23/60. Rec'd 6/24/60. Filed 6/30/60. *[redacted]*
29. 17 negatives and prints of males and females; 19 negatives and prints of various material; 1 sheet of white paper bearing typewritten specimens taken on "Olivetti Lettera 22 typewriter". All found among YOCKEY'S Effects. Rec'd with serial 234. Filed 7/12/60. *[redacted]*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/10/95 BY SP4

Envelope #2

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JUN 20 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

105-1769-1A

3 sets of Photostats made
1 set sent to Bureau 6-20-60, see
serial 176. [REDACTED]

b7c

1 set given to U. S. Dept. of State
6-23-60, see 1A(29). [REDACTED]

b7c

1 set sent to Chicago 7-7-60, see
serial 232. [REDACTED]

b7c

Date Received 6/6/60
From Subject's suitcase
(Name of contributor)

(Address of contributor)
By SA [REDACTED]
(Name of Special Agent)

b7c

To Be Returned Yes ()
No (x)

Description Photostats of (90) items found in
Subject's suitcase when arrested in Oakland
6/6/60

File No. 105-1769

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/10/95 BY SP-9 [REDACTED]

b7c

105-1769-1A(21)

2 copies of each photo made and
sent to Chicago 7-7-60, see
serial 232. [REDACTED]

b7c

1 copy of each photo made and
given to H. S. Dept of State 6-23-60,
see 1A(28) [REDACTED]

b7c

Date Received 6/6/60
From Subject's Briefcase
(Name of contributor)

(Address of contributor)

By SA [REDACTED]
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned Yes ()
No (x)

Description 23 photos found in subject's
Briefcase.

File No. 105-1769

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/10/95 BY [REDACTED]

SEESERIAL 192

b7c

105-1769-1A(22)







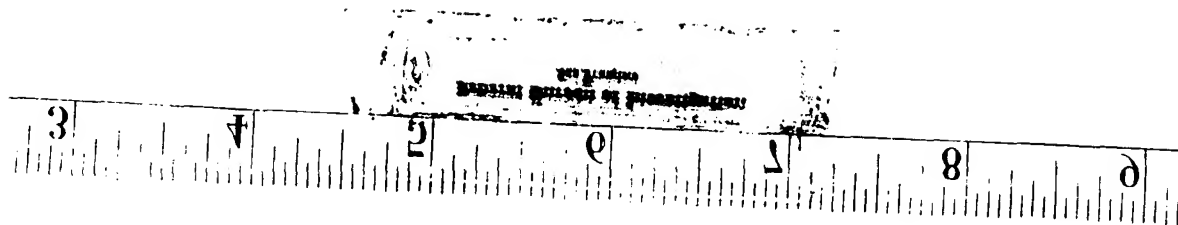






b7C









XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

13 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. The subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

_____ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

_____ Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

_____ Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

San Francisco Field Office file 105-1769-1A22.

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

3 sets of Photostats made -

1 set sent to Bureau 6-20-60, see
serial 176. [REDACTED]

1 set given to U.S. Dept. of State 6-23-60,
see 1A(28). [REDACTED]

1 set sent to Chicago 7-7-60, see
serial 232 [REDACTED]

b7c

Date Received 6/6/60

From Subject's Briefcase
(Name of contributor)

(Address of contributor)

By SA [REDACTED]
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned Yes
No ☒

b7c

Description Photostats of (51) items
found in subject's Briefcase.

File No. 105-1769

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/19/95 BY SP-4 [REDACTED]

b7c

105-1769-1A(23)

3 copies sent to INS

6-27-60 [REDACTED]

b7C

3 copies sent to
State Dep. 6-27-60 [REDACTED]

See Serial 200

6-6-60

S. [REDACTED]

Fed. Bldg. SF

SA [REDACTED]

b7C

XX

94 2 negatives
Three photos of [REDACTED]
taken by SA [REDACTED] 6-6-60

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/10/95 BY [REDACTED]

b7C

105-1769-1A(24)

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. The subject of your request is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

_____ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

_____ Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

_____ Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

San Francisco Field Office file 105-1769-1A24.

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

1 copy sent to Chicago
7-7-60, see serial 232
1 copy destroyed

b7c

Date Received 6/6/60
From Effects of Subject
(Name of contributor)

(Address of contributor)
By SA [redacted]
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned Yes ()
No (x)

Description 2 copies of passport #878384
for Edward Max Briceman located in effects
of Subject.

File No. 105-1769

SEE SERIAL 194

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/10/95 BY [redacted]

b7c

105-1769-1A(25)

Date Received

6/12/60

From

[REDACTED]

b7c

(Contributor)
San County Jail
(Contributor)

By

(Special Agent)

To Be Returned

Yes ()

No (X)

Description:

Letter from above

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/10/95 BY SP-4

[REDACTED]

b7c

105-1769-1A(26)

San Francisco, Calif.
June 15, 1960

Federal Bureau of Inv.
Post Office Bldg.
San Francisco, Calif.

Dear Sir,

In Feb. and part of March of this year, I lived in Miami Beach, Florida. During that time I was drinking quite considerably and met a fellow in one of the finer hotel cocktail lounges, known to me only as Blair. After this first meeting I had drinks with him on two occasions and we became somewhat as friends.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/10/93 BY SP-9

To day when I was being ready for transfer from County Jail #1 to San Bruno, I was moved to the opposite side of the jail to await transportation. At this time


b7c

Frances Gockey came up to me and asked if I remembered him. After he reminded me I did recall him to be the person I met in Miami Beach.

We had a talk and when I told him I had about thirty days left to serve. He said there was something he sure would like to have me do for him.

If you feel this is of any importance or that I can be of any help; have someone come and see me and I will explain the situation.

Respectively yours

 b7C
San Francisco County Jail
San Bruno, Calif.



*Federal Bureau of Investigation
Post Office Building
San Francisco, California*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/25 BY [redacted]

b7c

San Bruno, Calif.

b7c

105-1769-1A(27)

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☒ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. The subject of your request is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

_____ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

_____ Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

_____ Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

San Francisco Field Office File 105-1769-1A27.

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Date Received 6/24/60

From Jas. P. Carahugh
(Name of contributor)

Federal Bldg. San Francisco
(Address of contributor)

By [REDACTED]
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned Yes ()
No (X)

Description: Receipt + dated
6/23/60

File No. 105-1769

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/10/83 BY SP-4 [REDACTED]

105-1769-1A(28)

b7c


b7c

6/23/60

On this date, I received a brown, leather briefcase containing various documents, all of which belong to FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, from [REDACTED] Special Agent, FBI. Included in this material are three obscene documents captioned "John's Wife," "Strange Iris," and "The Misfortunes of Yvonne."

b7c

Also received were photostats of these documents, except the obscene material, and copies of photographs, and photographs of other personal items which were in his effects.


James P. CAVANAUGH
Special Agent in Charge
U.S. Department of State

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/19/95 BY SP-9 [REDACTED]

b7c

Date Received 7/5/60

From Bureau
(Name of contributor)

(Address of contributor)

By
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned Yes ()
No (xx)

Description 17 negatives and prints of males and females; 19 negatives and prints of various material; 1 sheet of white paper bearing typewritten specimens taken on "Olivetti Lettera 22 typewriter". All found among YOCKEY'S effects.

File No. 105-1769

SEE SERIAL 234

105-1769-1A(29)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/3/85 BY SP4

b7c

SAN FRANCISCO CLOSED FILES
CHARGE OUT

02/20/91

CLASS: 105 FILE NUMBER: 1769B VOLUME: 1
REQUESTED BY: [REDACTED]
DATE REQUEST RECEIVED: 02/14/91
REQUEST PROCESSED BY: [REDACTED] CONTROL NUMBER: C-699
DATE SHIPPED FROM WRCSC: 02/21/91

b7c

DATE RECEIVED IN SF: 2/25/91 RECEIVED BY: [REDACTED]
DATE RETURNED TO WRCSC:

b7c

DATE RECEIVED AT WRCSC: RECEIVED BY:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/95 BY [REDACTED]

b7c

*
* PLEASE RETAIN WITH FILE III *
*

FBI Seizes Man, 3 Fake Passports

Mystery continues to surround the arrest here of a man with three fictitious passports and \$2,300—viewed as a security matter by both the U.S. State and Justice Departments.

He was identified as Francis Parker Yockey, 47, a 1941 cum laude graduate of Notre Dame Law School.

His arrest came about by chance, but since he was taken into custody by the FBI orders have come from Washington that the less said about the dark-haired man the better.

Yockey is being held in San Francisco on a federal charge of passport fraud. Bail was set at \$50,000—10 times the normal amount.

He will be arraigned today before U.S. Commissioner Joseph Karesh, who warned yesterday that the U.S. attorney's office had better justify the unusually high bail—on the record.

Yockey, meanwhile, would only say "I know my right."

A spokesman for the U.S. attorney's office said he would vigorously oppose any reduction in Yockey's bail, indicative of the government's "great interest" in the man.

It was this spokesman who said "this is definitely a security matter."

Yockey was arrested Monday at the Oakland home of a friend whom the FBI would not identify. Agents would say only that he had flown here Sunday, either from Fort Worth or Washington, and when he arrived here he dis-

OAKLAND TRIBUNE
Oakland, California

Date: 6-9-60

Edition: FINAL

City Editor: ALFRED P. RECK

Publisher: JOSEPH R. KNOWLAND

Author:

Case: ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/95 BY SP-9

Classification:

87-1370

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 9 1960	
FBI - OAKLAND	

b7c

covered he had misplaced suitcase.

Yockey telephoned the airline. Employees in Fort Worth, meanwhile, found the bag and opened it to identify it. Inside were three passports.

One had been issued to Edward Max Price in Salinas in 1954 and altered to read Edward Max Briceman, the FBI said. Another bore the name of Richard Hatch. The FBI declined to say whose name the third passport bore. All three, however, had Yockey's picture on them.

The FBI traced Yockey to the friend's home here, and when agent Robert Leonard came to arrest Yockey, the suspect slammed the door on his hand. Leonard, who later needed 28 stitches in his hand, chased Yockey outside where he and another agent took the man into custody.

Yockey was first booked in Oakland on a technical charge of failing to register for the draft, then was whisked over to San Francisco.

He held his hat over his face when newsmen tried to photograph him.

The FBI said the passports in Yockey's suitcase showed use in Germany, England and Belgium. The man also carried press credentials from a German magazine. The identification card carried his picture but another name.

When Yockey reported his suitcase missing to the airline, he gave still another name.



FRANCIS YOCKEY
Mystery Man Held

Link to Nazis Bared in Bay Passport Case

'Mystery Man' Had Long History as Mental Case

By ED MONTGOMERY

A pattern of mental disorders and of long and active pro-Nazi sympathies emerged yesterday to dispel some of the mystery surrounding mystery man Francis Parker Yockey.

Yockey, a scholarly 43 year old attorney, was arrested in Oakland Monday on a passport fraud charge when it was discovered that he had been traveling throughout western Europe on phony passports.

The Examiner learned yesterday that Yockey was given an honorable disability discharge from the Army in 1943 and that the discharge carried the notation "dementia praecox, paranoid type."

Nazi Leanings

It also was learned that despite this notation he was employed by the War Department in Germany in the Judge Advocate General's Office during the Nuremberg war crimes trials, but was discharged after 11 months for pro-Nazi sympathies.

Washington intelligence sources said Yockey had worked with such organizations as the Silver Shirt Legion, an American group patterned after Adolf Hitler's storm troopers that espoused the Nazi cause and preached anti-Semitism here in the 1930s.

SAN FRANCISCO EXAMINER
San Francisco, California

Date:

6-10-60

Edition:

Managing Editor: ~~FINAL~~ LINTON von
BEROLDINGEN

Publisher: CHARLES MAYER

Case:

Classification: ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/6/95 BY SP-9

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED

b7c

5-11616-1

His European marketing over a period of years was presumably financed by international Fascist circles, the sources said.

Tests Asked

Yockey's own attorney, Carl Hoppe, questioned his client's sanity at a hearing yesterday to determine bail on the passport fraud charge.

Hoppe asked United States Commissioner Joseph Karesch for a continuance so that Yockey could be examined by a psychiatrist.

"I have talked with Mr. Yockey, and he doesn't behave in a normal fashion," said Hoppe. "I don't believe he has all his senses. I feel rather strongly that a psychiatric examination is indicated."

Yockey, a 1941 graduate of the Notre Dame law school with a brilliant scholastic record, interrupted quietly at this point.

"I must object to this," he said. "This comes as a complete surprise to me. I will have to dismiss my attorney."

Later the two conferred

and Hoppe then asked Karesch to continue the case until 10:30 a. m. today. He said he wanted more time "to study the case." The continuance was granted.

Hoppe, whose practice involves patent, trademark and copyright matters, was retained by a member of Yockey's family and had never known

defendant himself had to say, beyond some elementary biographical information. He said he was a county attorney in

CONFIRMED

This was confirmed from intelligence files, which also provided these additional facts in the puzzle of Yockey's background:

Yockey was born in Michigan. Both his parents are

He enlisted in the Army as a private in 1941 after being graduated cum laude from the University of Notre Dame and after attending for vary-

ing periods Georgetown University in Washington, D. C., the University of Michigan, Northwestern University and the University of Arizona.

He was given his Army discharge in 1943 and then worked briefly as an assistant county attorney in Detroit. Beginning in January, 1945, he was employed for 11 months by the wartime Office of Price Administration in Detroit and then went to Germany on the war crimes trials' prosecuting staff.

SINCE 1946

The information after 1946 was scanty.

Yockey's arrest Monday was something of a fluke. His luggage on a flight from the East was temporarily lost and then located at the Fort Worth, Tex., airport. In opening the luggage for identification, airport employees found three passports and called the FBI.

Yockey was traced to the home of an unidentified Oakland friend and arrested after he gave the FBI four false names and made an abortive attempt to escape.

In addition to the passports in the suitcase, there were seven birth certificates and a list of 15 to 20 names, some of them of known deceased persons. Assistant United States Attorney William P. Clancey Jr. said agents were checking to see if passports had been issued under all the names.

CROSSED OFF

Some of the names had been crossed off the list, said Clancey, and after some of the entries there was a notation on the person's date of birth and date of death.

One such was William Black, a dead World War I and Korean war veteran whose Canadian passport bearing Yockey's photograph was in Yockey's possession.

In addition Yockey had a British passport in the name of Michael Joseph Taylor and an American passport made out originally to Edward Max Price but altered to read Edward Max Briceman.

Yockey, Clancey said, was involved in "what appears to be a systematic and well-planned operation in passports, but for what purpose we don't know."

The State and Justice Departments said they were still interested in the case "on security grounds," but were tight-lipped on Yockey's political activities.

A sister, Mrs. Alice Yockey Spurlock, an X-ray technician at the Wheeler Hospital in Hilo, Hawaii, had no comment.



FRANCIS YOCKEY

Insanity Plea In Passport Case Hinted

Francis Parker Yockey, the man of many names held here on Federal charges, may have been operating an illegal passport factory, a Federal prosecutor said yesterday.

Yockey's own attorney, Carl Hoppe, insisted at first that the only problem was that his client was insane—but he later withdrew that suggestion pending further private conversations.

Assistant U. S. Attorney William P. Clancy Jr. told newsmen yesterday that Yockey had used at least 15 aliases during "what appears to be a systematic and well-planned operation in passports, the purpose of which we do not know."

Yockey's trouble began Sunday—accidentally. He arrived in Oakland to visit a friend and found that a bag was missing from his luggage.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/95 BY SP-9

b7c

SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE
San Francisco, California
Date: 6-10-60
Edition: FINAL
City Editor: ABE MELLINKOF
Publisher: Charles de
Young Thieriot

Author:
Case:

Classification

b7c

105-11578-5

gag. Yockey phoned the airline.

FORT WORTH

Meanwhile, the suitcase turned up in Fort Worth, and an airline official opened it to identify the owner. Inside were three passports. Though each bore a different name, Yockey's photo was on all three.

The FBI arrested him in Oakland after he had injured an agent in an attempt to escape. Yockey, 47, was identified by fingerprints on his service record.

State Department officials here said yesterday that Yockey had been a War Department employee in Europe in 1946, and other sources reported he was active at that time in the Nuernberg war crimes trials in Germany but was fired.

'PRO-NAZI'

A friend and former classmate of Yockey told The Chronicle last night that Yockey had been "a pro-Nazi" while attending Georgetown University, Washington, D. C., in 1937-38. Yockey, glowering and silent, appeared before U. S. Commissioner Joseph Karesh.



Francis P. Yockey stalked out of court followed by deputy marshal James Cumerford

at 10:30 a.m. yesterday, ostensibly to plead for a reduction in the \$50,000 bail demanded by the Government.

With him was Attorney Hoppe—a specialist in patent and copyright law.

"I'd like to have Mr. Yockey examined by a psychiatrist to determine whether he is sane," Hoppe told Commissioner Karesh.

Yockey erupted in a sibilant, resounding whisper:

"That's a dirty trick!"

Then he spoke clearly: "I'm sorry—I'd like to dismiss the attorney. This comes as a complete surprise to me."

Karesh allowed a 20-minute recess so Hoppe could confer further with his client. As Yockey and the attorney left for their conference, Yockey again muttered "It's a dirty trick," and spat on the floor.

Attorney J. W. Ehrlich, present with Hoppe and Hoppe's associate Victor Iobe, told reporters "I talked to Mr. Yockey at Mr. Hoppe's request, but I'm not associated with the defense."

After the private conference between Yockey and his attorneys Hoppe and Victor Iobe, Hoppe asked Karesh to continue the hearing—ostensibly called to determine whether \$50,000 bail was too high—to 10:30 a. m. today.

Georgetown University confirmed that Yockey had attended its School of Foreign Service as a member of the class of 1939 but had withdrawn before completing the course. His hometown at that time was listed as Rock Island, Ill.

He was known to have practiced law in Illinois at one time and to have served as an assistant district attorney in Detroit.

"I'm now pressing my motion to reduce bail, and I'm not now pressing my motion for an examination by an alienist," Hoppe explained. "I want to confer further with Mr. Yockey."

Karesh asked Yockey if he agreed that Hoppe should continue to represent him, and Yockey nodded. Karesh thereupon continued the hearing until this morning.

Passport Suspect Angry at Hearing

Man Held in Racket Probe Argues With Commissioner, Demands Photographer Ban

Francis Parker Yockey, 47, suspected head man in a fraudulent passport racket, argued with U.S. Commissioner Joseph Karesh and newsmen today in his second bail hearing in San Francisco.

Yockey, arrested in Oakland Monday because of three fictitious passports, is being held in lieu of \$50,000 bail—10 times the normal amount. His attorney, Carl Hoppe, has been pressing for reduction of the bail and yesterday recommended that his client be examined by psychiatrists. Yockey tried to fire Hoppe then, but they settled their differences.

OBJECTS TO TERM

Today, scholarly appearing Yockey argued when Karesh referred to him once as a boy and another time as "this young man."

"There's no boy here," he snapped.

And later—"I'm not a young man."

He also demanded that news photographers and movie camera men stop taking pictures of him. "This is practically assault and battery," he said. Karesh granted the request.

Karesh also granted the right for Yockey to see his sister, who is arriving in San Francisco tomorrow from the east. Government attorneys said that sister is probably Mrs. William D. Coyne, Maryland, wife of a Navy commander.

OAKLAND TRIBUNE
Oakland, California
Date: 6-10-60
Edition: FINAL
City Editor: ALFRED P. RECK
Publisher: JOSEPH P. KNOWLAND
Author:
Case:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/6/95 BY SP4

Classification:

FILE NO.: 105-1769

SUBJECT: Francis Parker Yockey

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 15 1960	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

105-1769-7

HEARING POSTPONED

The hearing was postponed until 10:30 a.m. Monday. Hareish asked Hoppe if at that time he would continue to press for either a reduction in bail or a psychiatric examination for his client.

Hoppe replied, "We're not pressing for anything at this time."

Yockey also argued with news reporters about stories in yesterday's and today's newspapers. "You guys never get anything right," he said.

Authorities said they learned that Yockey, a 1941 cum laude graduate of Notre Dame Law School, had spent two years in the Army and was discharged in 1943 with the notation "dementia praecox, paranoid type."

ARRESTED BY FBI

He was employed later by the War Department, but dismissed in 11 months because of alleged pro-Nazi tendencies.

Yockey was arrested by the FBI after he flew here from Fort Worth on Sunday. He was at a friend's house when he discovered some luggage missing and notified the airline. His bag was found in Fort Worth, and when it was opened to identify it, the three fictitious passports were found.

Asst. U.S. Atty. William P. Clancy Jr. said Yockey used at least 15 aliases during "what appears to be a systematic and well-planned operation in passports, the purpose of which we do not know."

Yockey had a brilliant scholastic record and was assistant prosecuting attorney in Detroit in 1944.

Suspect Held As U.S. Probes Passport Ring

Government authorities will delve a little further today into the background of a man they think might have operated an extensive passport racket.

He is Francis Parker Yockey, 47, tight-lipped and scholarly, whose arrest here Monday with three fictitious passports came about on a fluke.

Yockey, who allegedly uses 15 aliases, is being held in San Francisco under \$50,000 bail—10 times the normal amount. He appeared yesterday before U.S. Commissioner Joseph Karesch on a motion to reduce bail.

The hearing broke up when his attorney, Carl Hoppe, asked that Yockey be given psychiatric examination as Yockey tried to fire him. **KEEPS ATTORNEY**

The session was adjourned until today after a quick conference that kept attorney and client together.

Authorities said they learned that Yockey, a 1942 cum laude graduate of Notre Dame Law School, had spent two years in the Army and was discharged in 1943 with the notation "dementia praecox, paranoid type."

ARRESTED BY FBI

He was employed later by the War Department, but dismissed in 11 months because of alleged pro-Nazi tendencies known to be deceased.

Yockey was arrested by the FBI after he flew here from Fort Worth on Sunday. He was at a friend's house when he discovered some luggage missing and notified the airline. His bag was found in Fort Worth, and when it was opened to identify it, the three fictitious passports were found.

Asst. U.S. Atty. William P. Clancy Jr. said Yockey used at least 15 aliases during "what appears to be a systematic and well-planned operation in passports, the purpose of which we do not know."

Yockey had a brilliant scholastic record and was assistant prosecuting attorney in Detroit in 1944.

OAKLAND TRIBUNE
Oakland, California

Date: 6-10-60

Edition: FINAL

City Editor: ALFRED P. RECK

Publisher: JOSEPH P. KNOWLAND

Author:

Case: ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/85 BY SP9

Classification:

File No.: 105-1769

Subject: Francis Parker Yockey

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 10 1960	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

b7c

b7c

105-1769

Sanity Test Ordered For Yockey

A sanity examination for Francis Parker Yockey, the man of many passports, was ordered yesterday.

Then he went back to County Jail, apparently to stay under his unusual \$50,000 bail until at least July 11 and a psychiatric report.

The commissioner told the judge that Yockey's "action, conduct and outbursts" made a sanity check very advisable.

SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE
San Francisco, California
Date: 6-16-60
Edition: FINAL
City Editor: ABE MELLINKOFF
Publisher: Charles de
Young Thieriot

Author:
Case:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
Classification DATE 2/6/95 BY SP9 [redacted]

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 17 1960	
FBI - SAN FRAN.	

b7c

105-17695-1

'Yockey Pal' Spills Plan To FBI Agent

Francis Parker Yockey today was accused of plotting an escape from the San Francisco County jail where he is being held for passport fraud.

This was brought out today by Asst. U.S. Atty. William R. Clancy in urging U.S. Commissioner Joseph Karesh to retain the high bail of \$50,000 for Yockey, 43.

Clancy said Yockey had approached two fellow federal prisoners in the county jail last night. The plan was that Yockey would arrange \$1,000 bail for one of the prisoners.

Then today the released man would return armed with a gun and force the deputy U.S. Marshal operating the van taking prisoners to the U.S. courthouse to surrender Yockey.

Clancy told Commissioner Karesh "the man to be bailed out would fall on the federal officer and Yockey would flee."

Yockey spoke up and said there is "not a word of truth in the story."

Clancy later told reporters the man who was to be bailed

OAKLAND TRIBUNE
Oakland, California
Date: 6-14-60
Edition: FINAL
City Editor: ALFRED P. RECK
Publisher: JOSEPH P. KNOWLAND
Author:
Case:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/04 BY SP-9

Classification:

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JUN 15 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

65-17477-10

out revealed the plot to FBI agents last night although in conversations with Yockey he pretended to go along with it.

The man who was to be bailed was identified as Phillip Galati, 21, who faces sentencing Friday on a federal check charge, according to Frank Smith, superintendent of the San Francisco County jail.

Smith identified the "man who was supposed to be in on it" as Jack Grambrough, who was to have been sentenced today after pleading guilty to the Oakland Army PX holdup. Sentencing was delayed until tomorrow.

Commissioner Karesh delayed a ruling on the motion to reduce bail to \$5,000 sought by Yockey's new attorney, Emmet Hagerty, because Federal Judge William T. Sweigert is due to decide tomorrow whether to order a psychiatric examination for Yockey. If granted it would mean Yockey would be held without bail for about three weeks.

Clancy gave some 14 reasons for opposing reduction of bail.

Two of them, he listed were

extreme risk of flight and grave risk of injury to himself by Yockey and other persons. He revealed that Yockey had threatened suicide when in custody in Oakland City Jail following his arrest and yesterday in the San Francisco County jail.

A third reason was that the man Yockey was visiting in Oakland at the time of his arrest, Alexander Scharff, religious teacher at Temple Beth Aoraham, has disappeared. Clancy said Yockey claimed erroneously Scharff is under arrest by the FBI.

Other reasons Clancy listed included the fact Yockey was under an assumed name, he used numerous aliases, he had three passports in different names, no known occupation although he had approximately \$3,000 on him at the time of arrest, he made false statements to the State Department, he tried to flee when arrested, assaulting an FBI officer.

Hagerty claimed the \$50,000 was excessive and exorbitant.

Previous to the Commissioner Karesh hearing, Clancy and Hagerty were before Judge Sweigert with Clancy to request the mental examina-

tion and Hagerty to oppose it on grounds the case was before Karesh and Sweigert did not have jurisdiction.

Hagerty also held his client is mentally sane.


"He is a competent man even though a lot of people differ from his ideas and beliefs," Hagerty told the court.

Yockey had a brief interview yesterday with Bernie Rausch, a TV cameraman who was a pilot for the Luftwaffe during World War II. Rausch attempted to defect and was under arrest by SS officers when liberated by the allies at the end of the war.

He intervened when Yockey became indignant at the appearance of TV cameramen to assure him Yockey was among friends.

JAIL ESCAPE PLOT LAID TO PASSPORT FRAUD SUSPECT

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
JUN 12 1960	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	



b7c

Mental Exam for Yockey Ordered

Federal Dist. Judge William Sweigert today ordered a psychiatric examination for Francis Parker Yockey.

He set July 11 for a report by a psychiatrist to be chosen by mutual agreement between Yockey and the Government.

U.S. Commissioner Joseph Karesh then set July 11 for the sixth hearing on whether to reduce bail on Yockey from \$50,000 to \$5,000 — since Yockey cannot be released on bail until after the psychiatric report.

Yockey, 47, arrested June 6 in Oakland for alleged passport fraud, is a suspected member of anti-Semitic and nazi-type organizations.

CROSS-EXAMINATION

Today he was given the right before Judge Sweigert in San Francisco to cross-examine Karesh.

He asked the U.S. commissioner if Karesh was an ordained rabbi.

Karesh, the son of a rabbi, answered that he was not.

Yockey asked, "Have you read anywhere that anti-Semitism is comparable to mental disorder?"

Karesh, speaking to Judge Sweigert and not Yockey, answered, "If the defendant is trying to say that I am speaking on religious conviction, it is not true. I stand here as an arm of the court. What I say has nothing to do with my religious beliefs."

OAKLAND TRIBUNE
Oakland, California

Date: 6-15-60

Edition: FINAL

City Editor: ALFRED P. RECK

Publisher: JOSEPH R. KNOWLAND

Author:

Case:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/95 BY SP9 [redacted]

b7c

Classification:

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JUN 19 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

b7c

105-17676-11

JUDGE AGREES

Karesh was referring to the fact that he urged a mental examination for Yockey. It was shortly after that that Judge Sweigert agreed it was necessary.

Yockey claimed that "It is a tradition in our jurisprudence that sanity is something to be raised by the defendants. If the government can take away that defense and use it in the attack, no matter if it is in the statute books, it is an injustice."

Two FBI agents submitted affidavits at the hearing before Judge Sweigert.

Agent Edward M. Cunningham said he had examined Yockey's 1943 discharge from

the Army which showed "the psychiatric examination indicated marked delusions of persecution in which Yockey involved many people in his environment . . . The Army medical board recommended Yockey be discharged by reason of disability due to dementia praecox, paranoid type . . ."

SUICIDE PLAN

The other FBI agent, Keith G. Teeter, testified on two conversations he had with confidential informants. The informants allegedly said Yockey planned to commit suicide.

After the federal court hearing, the matter went before Karesh for a hearing on the bail. He put it over immediately to July 11.

The fourth bail hearing yesterday reached a climax when Asst. U.S. Atty. William P. Clancy Jr. said Yockey has plotted to escape from the county jail where he is being held.

Clancy told Karesh that Yockey plotted with two fellow prisoners. The plan was allegedly to free one of the other men on \$1,000 bail and then he would free Yockey as Yockey was en route from the jail to the hearing before Karesh, according to Clancy.

The other prisoners were identified as Jack Fambrough, 23, confessed participant in the holdup of the Oakland Army Terminal PX, and Philip Galati, 21, convicted of bad checks.

PLOT TOLD

It was Fambrough who revealed the alleged plot, the FBI said. He told his mother, Mrs. Lillian Osby of 616-A 39th St., Oakland, and asked her to tell the FBI. This was on Sunday. She reported the alleged plot the following day.

Fambrough, who confessed his part in the \$6,000 May 3 robbery, was sentenced today by Judge Sweigert to 20 years in prison. The court also ordered a 90-day psychiatric examination for Fambrough, however, with indications that the sentence would be lowered.



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/95 BY SP-9

SF Examiner
6/18/60
[redacted] b7c

SEARCHED [redacted]
SERIALIZED [redacted]
JUN 20 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

105-17676-12

Sister Visits Mystery Man

Francis Parker Yockey's younger sister paid him a tearful 20-minute visit in the county jail here yesterday, but shed no further light on the mystery man and his troubles.



MRS. WILLIAM COYNE
... visits jailed brother

Mrs. William Coyne, trim wife of a Navy commander, flew to San Francisco from Bethesda, Md., to confer with him.

When she emerged from the interview room, a reporter asked her what the puzzling case is all about.

"I just don't know," she wept. "No comment."

Yockey, 43, a lawyer, was arrested early last week at the Oakland apartment of Alex B. Scharf who has been principal of the Hebrew school at Temple Beth Abraham in Oakland.

FAKE PASSPORTS

He was charged with passport fraud after it was discovered that he had been traveling in Western Europe on phony passports.

His bail was set at \$50,000 instead of the usual bail closer to \$5,000.

It later developed that Yockey's unusual career has been checkered with mental disorders and active pro-Nazi sympathies.

The secondary mystery—the whereabouts of Scharf—began to take over the center of the stage yesterday.

Scharf, about 31, has not been seen since Yockey's arrest.

SAN FRANCISCO EXAMINER
San Francisco, California

Date: 6-12-60

Edition: FINAL

Managing Editor: LINTON von
BEROLDINGEN

Publisher: CHARLES MAYER

Case:

Classification:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/95 BY SP9



105-1769-13
817 1377

RABBI BAFFLED

Rabbi Harold M. Schulweis, of Temple Beth Abraham, was baffled to learn that the head of the temple school had associated with a man to whom anti-Semitic views have been attributed.

"I find it painfully intriguing," the rabbi said.

Others close to the case speculated at first that Yockey may have sought to ingratiate himself with Scharf to obtain information of some kind. But yesterday they felt disposed to discard this theory on the grounds that if it were true, Scharf would have shown up by now.

Yockey will seek a bail reduction from U.S. Commissioner Joseph Karesh at 10:30 a.m. tomorrow.

Passport Suspect Kills Self in Jail

Francis Parker Yockey, 47, alleged associate of nazi and anti-semitic organizations, committed suicide today in his San Francisco county jail cell.

His death plunged the case deeper into mystery.

Yockey left a note written in pencil on lined paper and placed between two blankets he used for a pillow. It said: "I shall write no message which I know will not be delivered—only this which will be.

"You will never discover who helped me for he is to be found in your own multitudinous ranks, at least outwardly."

The strange note was unsigned. Paul Green, chief deputy coroner, said this afternoon a toxicology report showed traces of a fast-acting poison in Yockey's stomach. The poison is fatal in the minutest quantity, Green said. There was no indication of where Yockey got the poison, or how he concealed it from his jailers.

Earlier today the coroner's office thought Yockey's death was due to natural causes. Yockey, once a prosecutor in Detroit, died at about 2 a.m., 5½ hours before his body was discovered, according to Deputy Coroner James Prideaux.

Yockey's death was discovered at 7:30 a.m. when jailer Emmett O'Callaghan went from cell to cell awakening the prisoners. He stopped the cell occupied by Yockey and Adam Niemela.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/95 BY SP-9

OAKLAND TRIBUNE
Oakland, California
Date: 8-17-60
Edition: FINAL
City Editor: ALFRED P. RECK
Publisher: JOSEPH R. KNOWLAND
Author:
Case:

Classification:

SEARCHED... INDEXED...
SERIALIZED... FILED...
1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

105-17696-14

is awaiting Superior Court trial for grand theft.

O'Callaghan rattled on the bars. Nieman woke up. Yockey lay motionless on his bunk.

The jailer and Police Capt. John J. Scanlan checked Yockey and found he wasn't breathing. The coroner's office and Federal authorities were called.

When the policemen found him, his arms were folded across his chest and the blankets were pulled up to his chin.

He was dressed in underwear and shoes. Authorities were unable to explain why he kept his shoes on. He never had before while he slept in his cell.

A second note, apparently unrelated to the suicide, was found among Yockey's personal belongings taken from him the day he was jailed and placed in a large envelope.

TEXT OF NOTE

The note, to "my dear Mr. Teeter," said:

"I ask you as a favor, in the name of humanity which we share, to notify my sister of this or her husband, Lieutenant Commander or Mrs. William D. Coyne of Bethesda, Maryland. I think you. Francis Yockey."

The FBI said he was apparently referring to Agent Keith Teeter, in on the initial arrest and was asking Teeter to notify his sister of his arrest. The note was never delivered, but Mrs. Coyne was notified and came to San Francisco.

Yockey was taken into custody June 6 in Oakland on charges of Federal passport fraud.

A psychiatric examination, ordered by Federal District Court, was pending for him when he died. He was being held in lieu of \$50,000 bail pending a July 11 report by a psychiatrist.

MYSTERY MAN

Yockey, a mystery man to the time of his death, arrived in the Bay Area June 5 from Fort Worth or Washington and was staying at the apartment of Alexander Scharf at 465 Bellevue Ave., Oakland. Scharf was educational director of Temple Beth Abraham. Scharf is missing.

Scharf's disappearance the day of Yockey's arrest created another mystery. Neither officials at the temple nor federal authorities have been able to locate him. With Yockey's death, he becomes a more important link in the search for information on Yockey.

Residents of the 12-unit apartment on Bellevue said that on the night before Yockey's arrest they heard at least two men talking and some "stamping" going on most of the night in Scharf's apartment. The stamping, they said, sounded as if someone were affixing a seal to something.

TELEGRAM GONE

Also, they reported that there was a telegram and a note in Scharf's open mailbox on Wednesday. The telegram was from Reno. The note apparently was from the postman, asking Scharf to lock his mailbox and to pick up his mail at the post office. Residents saw the telegram Wednesday afternoon. It was gone by 3:45 a.m. yesterday. The note was still there.

Postal authorities refused to say whether the note had been left by the postman or whether the mail had been picked up.

James Cavanaugh, chief of security for the State Department's San Francisco office, said that while Scharf was not the object of a search, "I'd certainly like to talk to him."

Yockey's arrest came about by chance.

He discovered after arriving at Scharf's apartment that he was missing one suitcase. He called the airline and asked it to check. Airline employees in Fort Worth found the bag. They opened it to check it and discovered three fraudulent passports, all bearing different names but Yockey's picture.

Yockey, a cum laude graduate of Notre Dame Law School, was arrested the following day at Scharf's home by the FBI. He allegedly attempted to escape and slammed the door on one agent's hand.

Bail was set at \$50,000 by U.S. Commissioner Joseph Karesh—10 times the normal amount of bail.

The Government labeled the case "a security matter" and said Yockey was "engaged in a systematic and well-planned operation in passports."

Later, the Government revealed he had been discharged from the Army in 1943 and his discharge bore the notation, "dementia praecox, paranoid type."

Stanley Jacobs of the San Francisco office of the B'nai B'rith Anti-Defamation League said Yockey had appeared with Gerald L. K. Smith, head of the Christian Nationalist Party, and had written the book "Imperialism" described as "a master thesis of fascist strategy."

Five hearings were held before Karesh in attempts by two attorneys to have Yockey's bail lowered. Finally, on Wednesday, a hearing was held before Federal District Judge William Sweigert, who ordered a psychiatric examination.

All of the hearings before Karesh resulted in turning Yockey's first attorney, Carl

Hoppe, suggested a psychiatric hearing at the first hearing, and Yockey tried to find him. Later, Yockey hired Emmet Haggerty as his attorney.

At the court session, the Government charged that Yockey had plotted to escape from the county jail and had threatened suicide.

Sister Calls Suicide Tragic Philosopher, Not Pro-Nazi, She Says

By George Draper

The suicide of Francis Parker Yockey, mystery man with many passports, was described as "a tragedy" yesterday by one of his sisters.

"All that talent, all that brilliance is now gone," sighed Mrs. William P. Coyne, of Bethesda, Md., wife of a U. S. Navy commander.

Mrs. Coyne, a handsome blonde with pale blue eyes, said Yockey spent his adult life scrutinizing the world from the exalted station of a true philosopher.

"No," she said, "he wasn't anti-Semitic, he was anti-Zionist. No, he wasn't pro-Nazi. He never idolized Hitler. In fact he thought Hitler made one mistake after another."

VIEW ON RUSSIA

Likewise, Mrs. Coyne said Yockey was neither pro-Russian nor anti-Russian.

"He merely felt that Ru

SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE
San Francisco, California
Date: 6-18-60
Edition: FINAL
City Editor: ABE MELLINKOFF
Publisher: Charles de
Young Thieriot.

Author:
Case:

Classification

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8/6/85 BY SP9

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED

1960

FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

105-1769

sia had a role to play in world history," she said.

Mrs. Coyne proudly recited the titles of six books written by Yockey, all of which were privately published in London and one of which has been called "a blueprint of Fascist strategy."

"No publisher in the United States would touch them," she said.

PHONE CALLS

Mrs. Coyne, interviewed in the office of Attorney Emmet Hagerty, said she had been close to her brother when they grew up in Chicago but that in the last 10 years she had seldom heard from him.

"He would telephone me once in a while but never say where he was. I think it was because he was in some kind of trouble with the FBI," she said.

Mrs. Coyne said she received a telephone call from Yockey early last week informing her that "I'm in the Oakland jail."

The sister immediately flew here from Maryland to help him.

PASSPORT

She said she talked to him in jail about the United States passport which he obtained in Salinas in 1954 under the name of Edward Max Price.

(This same passport was found among Yockey's belongings, bearing Yockey's photograph, with the name changed to Edward Max Bluceman.)

"He couldn't have changed that name on the passport. That requires special technique," she said.

Yockey told her, she said, that he still carried the passport because the State Department had turned him down seven times when he applied for a new passport.

OTHER NAMES

Why did Yockey also carry Canadian and British passports with his photograph but different names?

"Maybe he thought three passports were better than one," Mrs. Coyne replied.

The sister said she had no idea how Yockey had earned his living in recent years or where he had been living.

"My sister and I gave him some money to have a book published, but that was quite a few years ago," she said.

SUICIDE

Finally, Mrs. Coyne was asked why she thought Yockey had committed suicide.

"Has it been established that it was a suicide?" she replied.

Reminded that Yockey penned a suicide note before he died, she added:

"Oh, that's right. He did. Probably he felt he wasn't going to have a fair trial."

She hesitated a moment and added:

"Predicated upon what happened, he was completely justified in feeling that way."



Yockey's sister, Mrs. William Coyne, with attorney Emmet Hagerty.

*12-20-62
at Photos*

Oaklander In Passport Case Flees

Alexander Scharf, sought as a material witness in the many-pronged investigation of Francis Parker Yockey, who committed suicide in a San Francisco County Jail cell yesterday, has fled to Mexico.

Federal authorities said they checked his Oakland apartment at 465 Bellevue Ave. and found that all of Scharf's clothing and personal belongings were gone.

Subsequent investigation indicated he had gone south of the border, they said, but they declined to elaborate.

The revelation adds new mystery to an already clouded case.

QUICK POISON

Government agents had hoped Scharf could fill in some gaps in the background of Yockey, who committed suicide with a quick-acting poison yesterday. They also wanted Scharf to explain his association with Yockey.

Scharf, 31, education director of Temple Beth Abraham here, was the last man to see Yockey before he was jailed on June 6 for federal passport fraud. Yockey was arrested in Scharf's apartment.

The U.S. Attorney in San Francisco has issued a warrant for Scharf's arrest as a material witness in a probe by the Grand Jury. The

grant says it is not practical to obtain Scharf's appearance by subpoena because he has departed from his last known place of residence and employment.

Scharf is evading "diligent efforts to serve... a subpoena on him," according to the warrant. The government is asking that \$5,000 bail be set. Yockey, 47, alleged associate of nazi and anti-Semitic organizations, committed suicide by taking poison. His body was discovered when jailers tried to awaken him.

How Yockey got the poison is still a mystery. Acting Coroner Paul Green said a thorough check of the body revealed no other traces of it. The police crime laboratory check of his clothing showed nothing.

DEADLY CRYSTALS

Yockey died by using the same deadly crystals with which Herman Goering outwitted his allied captors at Nuremberg in 1945.

And Yockey's note left little to go on. It torments authorities with this phrase: "You will never discover who helped me, for he is to be found in your own multitudinous ranks, at least outwardly."

The last man to see Yockey alive was his cellmate, Adam Nieman, 55.

"He (Yockey) told me I was the No. 1 leader of some sort of organization," said

OAKLAND TRIBUNE

Oakland, California

Date: 6-18-60

Edition: FINAL

City Editor: ALFRED P. RECK

Publisher: JOSEPH R. KNOWLAND

Author:

Case: ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/13/93 BY SP-1

Classification:

b7c

SEARCHED INDEXED

SERIALIZED FILED

JUN 1960

FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

105-17692-16



Tribune photo
ALEXANDER SCHARF
Sought in Yockey Case

Nieman. "He said he had knowledge of people he loved and thought he'd be forced to reveal it."

Yockey's last words to Nieman the night before he died were: "You'll sleep all night, of course."

Then, around 2, a.m., Yockey took the poison and died instantly.

His death left the FBI, U.S. State Department and the U.S. Attorney's office with a

tip secret file on Yockey, but little else.

They promised that the investigation would not cease with his death. Yockey, graduate of Notre Dame Law School and one-time assistant prosecutor in Detroit, was being held in lieu of \$50,000 bail pending psychiatric examination. He was arrested when three false passports were found in his suitcase.

Mrs. William Coyne Yockey's sister, met with the press yesterday. "He wasn't anti-semitic," she said of her brother. "He was anti-Zionist. . . . He wasn't pro-Nazi. He never idolized Hitler. In fact, he thought Hitler made one mistake after another."

She added that he wasn't pro or anti-Russian, either. "He just felt that Russia had a role to play in world history."

Asked why Yockey carried a Canadian and British passport, in addition to an American one, she replied: "Maybe he thought three passports were better than one."

*Index
as photo*

Passport Defendant

Mystery Man Yockey Kills Self In S. F. Jail Cell

By Tom Mathews

Neo-Nazi Francis P. Yockey took a leaf from the notebook of Hermann Goering, Hitler's air marshal, and poisoned himself in jail yesterday.

He left behind him a furious set of Federal officials and a note defying anyone to find out who supplied him with the cyanide he used to end his life.

The Federal Bureau of Investigation, the State Department and the United States Attorney's office were left holding a top-secret file on Yockey and no Yockey to prosecute.

The file arrived last Wednesday. One official said it was "loaded with dynamite."

Yockey, 43, was arrested

June 6 for investigation of passport fraud. FBI agents caught up with him when he checked on a suitcase that had gone astray during a plane flight.

The suitcase contained three false passports, German press credentials and seven birth certificates.

Agents found him in the apartment of Alex Scharf, 465 Bellevue Avenue, Oakland. Scharf, a former teacher at the Temple Beth Abraham school, immediately disappeared.

He has been subpoenaed by the Federal Grand Jury but so far has not turned up.

A warrant for arrest of Scharf was issued late yesterday.

SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE
San Francisco, California

Date: 6-18-60

Edition: FINAL

City Editor: ABE MELLINKOFF

Publisher: Charles de
Young Thieriot.

Author:

Case:

Classification

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/95 BY SP-9

SEARCHED.....
SERIALIZED.....
JUN 20 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

67C

105-1769

terday afternoon. Bail was set at \$5000.

The mysterious aspect of the case was compounded by Yockey's behavior and by the insistence of authorities that he be held in the surprisingly high bail of \$50,000.

Yockey began talking of suicide the day he was arrested. He made one elaborate escape attempt. In his court appearances his grandiose manner and contempt for proceedings led to an order for a psychiatric examination.

The U. S. Assistant Attorney William P. Clancey would say of Yockey only that he seemed to be dealing in passports and that current information showed him to have traveled exten-

sively in Europe.

Stanley Jacobs of the Anti-Defamation League was more specific. He said Yockey was associated with the top figures in extreme right-wing and anti-Semitic movements.

Yockey is known to have been closely connected with the resurgent Nazi movement in West Germany.

THE POISON

Somehow he obtained the poison crystals he used Thursday night. Just as Goering, the No. 2 Nazi, died at Nuernberg hours before he was to be hanged in 1945, Yockey used potassium cyanide.

No one knows how he got it. He played checkers with his fellow inmate, Adam Nieman, a mapmaker of 1700 Arcadia street, until lights were turned out in their County Jail cell at 9 p. m.

Nieman, then held on charges of grand theft which were dismissed yesterday, said Yockey gave signs of what was in his mind during the evening.

"He told me he was the No. 1 leader of some sort of organization," Nieman said. "He said he had knowledge of people he loved and he thought he'd be forced to reveal it."

"The night before he discussed killing himself with heavy weights on his throat. The last remark he made to me was, 'You'll sleep all night, of course.'"

"After lights were out, he kept looking over the edge of the bunk at me. I got quite concerned but finally I fell asleep."

FOUND IN MORNING

Apparently that was what Yockey had been waiting for. He took his capsule. His body was found at 7:25 a. m., rigid on the bed, hands folded across his chest. He still had his boots on.

Tucked into the folds of a blanket he used for a pillow was the following note:

"I shall write no messages which I know will never be delivered—only this, which will be:

"You will never discover who helped me, for he is to be found in your own multitudinous ranks, at least outwardly."

MOUTH SEARED

Jail Superintendent Frank Smith at first reported Yockey had died of natural causes. Closer examination showed the inside of his mouth and throat were seared as one might expect from swallowing cyanide.

The news brought Sheriff Matt Carberry bustling to the jail.

"We heard he was attempting suicide or escape last Sunday," he said. "We moved him from an upper tier in Cell 20 on the ground floor where he could be watched constantly by the guard on duty."

"For satisfaction, that sufficient precautions were taken."

Sheriff Carberry's satisfaction was not shared by Clancey, James B. Cavanaugh, special agent for the security division of the State Department, or a handful of agents of the FBI who had been working on the case.

Grim-faced, they all showed up at the jail and tried to find out how their man had cheated justice and deprived them of possible information.

The investigation itself was taken up by the Homicide Bureau of the Police Department, and by Carberry.

In Yockey's personal effects left with the jailer a second note was found. It was addressed to Keith G. Teeter, an FBI agent. It read:

"My dear Mr. Teeter: "I ask you, as a favor, in the name of humanity, which we share, to notify my sister of this, or her husband, Lieutenant Commander or Mr. William D. Coyne, Bethesda, Md."

"I thank you, Francis Yockey."

Mrs. Coyne viewed the body in the Coroner's office with Emmet F. Hagerty, Yockey's attorney.

Yockey's epitaph was provided by an acquaintance and admirer, Willis Carto, secretary of the Congress of Freedom here and founder of the San Francisco Conservative Republican Headquarters set up during the G. O. P. convention here in 1956. Carto visited Yockey in jail June 10.

"Although I do not agree with all his ideas, I feel he was an authentic, creative genius. I feel that those individuals who are responsible for driving him to his death should feel a great sense of guilt."

"The world has lost a great man whose ideas will be remembered until Western civilization is exterminated," Carto said.

I shall write no messages
which I know will never be
delivered — only this, which
will be:

You will never discover who
helped me, for he is to be found
in your own multitudinous
ranks, at least outwardly.

Francis Yockey's last note, written before he swallowed cyanide



FRANCIS P. YOCKEY
Final defiance



Adam Nigman, Yookey's cellmate in suicide cell

1. 1/2 "Fitch"

Yockey's Death Hints Spy Work

By TIMOTHY ADAMS

A continuing investigation of the life and death of Francis P. Yockey developed the hint yesterday that the mystery man was involved in some kind of espionage.

No one would come right out and say Yockey was a spy, but Assistant U. S. Attorney William P. Clancy Jr. said he is proceeding with the case because "national security, and perhaps other people, are involved."

He revealed that Yockey—who killed himself with concealed cyanide in the County Jail on Friday—had been sought by the State Department for eight years prior to his June 6 Oakland arrest on a charge of passport fraud.

Friend Sought

Although many pieces of the strange puzzle are still missing, others began to fall into place almost at random.

One was a broad hint that authorities are hot on the trail of Alex. B. Scharf, the Hebrew teacher who

SAN FRANCISCO EXAMINER
San Francisco, California
Date: 6-19-60
Edition: FINAL
Managing Editor: LINTON von
BEROLDINGEN
Publisher: CHARLES MAYER
Case:

Classification:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/95 BY SP9

SEARCHED..... INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED..... FILED.....
JUN 21 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

b7c

105-17642-18

vanished after Yockey was arrested in his fashionable Oakland apartment.

Another was a concession by Sheriff Matthew Carberry that Yockey's success in smuggling grains of cyanide into his jail cell "could involve negligence" by guards under his jurisdiction.

MARRIED TWICE

And as Yockey's body lay in a Gilroy mortuary awaiting word from his sisters on its disposition, it was learned that Yockey had been married at least twice.

The first wife, Mrs. Alice McFarland Yockey, a high school teacher, now lives in San Antonio with two teen-aged Yockey children.

They were married in 1943 following his discharge from the service because of mental illness, and were divorced three years later in Germany.

Yockey visited his first wife and the children for three hours during a trip to Texas three weeks ago. A suitcase containing three fraudulent passports was lost on the flight and led to Yockey's arrest when he tried to trace it.

EX-WIFE BITTER

The first Mrs. Yockey, in an interview with an Examiner representative at her San Antonio home, appeared bitter in reviewing her marriage to him.

Of his mental condition at the time, she said:

"He always had difficulty adjusting, most of all to adverse conditions. He had a tendency to make things seem much worse than they really were. It would make him feel as if he had to run away from things."

Of his politics during the marriage, she said:

"During World War II, he was opposed to the United States fighting Germany. He felt that Communism was the big danger and that the war should have been with Russia. He was fond of Lindbergh and often quoted him."

BRIEF 2ND MARRIAGE

His subsequent wife—whom Yockey married in Carmel under an assumed name six years ago—is now living in San Jose with a 12 year old daughter by a previous marriage.

In an exclusive interview with an Examiner reporter yesterday, she disclosed that she met Yockey in Carmel in 1944.

He was a pianist at the time, she said, and "he was suffering from a nervous breakdown."

MYSTERY

The San Jose ex-wife was asked how the marriage came about.

"Well, you know how things happen in Carmel," she said, cryptically.

The marriage lasted only seven months, she said, and ended when Yockey left.

Did Yockey have any international connections at the time?

"If he had any then, I know nothing of them," she said.

One of the most baffling aspects of the Yockey mystery is his former wife is

San Jose, to investigators, and to others following the case—is the relationship between him and Scharf.

Why should Yockey, to whom strong pro-Nazi, anti-Semitic views have been attributed, have stayed at the home of Scharf, a Judaic scholar and principal of an Oakland Hebrew school?

Furthermore, it was disclosed that Scharf wears a tattoo on his arm that indicates he probably was a Nazi prisoner at Auschwitz where some 2,000,000 Jews were cremated.

"We are very interested in knowing that," said Clancey. "I think we'll be able to pick Scharf up pretty soon and ask him about it."

A piece of paper found in Scharf's apartment may help bridge the gap. It is a 1959 application to the government of Ireland for a passport that would permit travel outside of Ireland by an Irish citizen.

The applicant's name on the form is "Michael Taylor." It lists Scharf as a reference, under his former San Francisco address.

The handwriting on the application has been checked to see if it is Yockey's, Scharf's, or someone else's. The results have not been disclosed.

At the Hall of Justice meanwhile, various authorities were trying to solve the remaining mysteries of Yockey's suicide:

How much cyanide did he take and how did he get it into his jail cell?

There was a preliminary indication that the amount was small indeed. The deputy coroner who first examined the body on Friday has smelled Yockey's mouth for telltale signs of cyanide.

He had found none by this method, but he suffered from a headache some 20 minutes later. This is a typical reaction in someone who whiffs a small amount of cyanide.

Later, an autopsy confirmed cyanide as the cause of death. Yet the deputy coroner's inability to spot the presence of cyanide by smell showed that the amount taken may have been small enough to be concealed under a fingernail.

TESTS AWAITED

A more definite answer on the amount—and on how much concealment space it might require—is expected from toxicological tests tomorrow or Tuesday.

The coroner's office found nothing in its investigation to show that Yockey concealed the poison in any body cavity. It did not rule out such a possibility; it said only that it could find no evidence of bodily concealment.

Yockey's clothes and boots were turned over to the city criminologist yesterday to be checked for possible hiding places.

Sheriff Carberry and Inspector Ralph McDonald, head of the homicide detail, will continue their investigation of the death today.

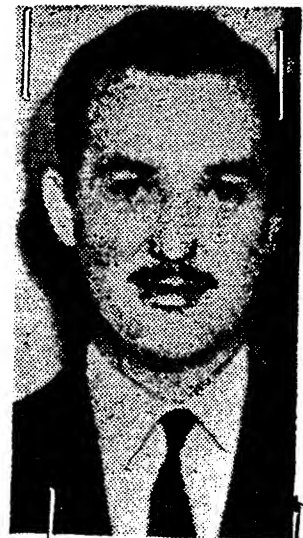
NEGLIGENCE HINT

Carberry said Yockey apparently concealed the poison on his person, since there is little likelihood he received it from one of his few visitors or from one of the guards.

"We are extremely con-

cerned about the apparent fact that a quantity of cyanide was brought into the jail and may have been on his person since he arrived from Oakland," Carberry said. "It is possible that there was negligence on someone's part."

Assistant U. S. Attorney Clancey was inclined to doubt that Yockey had the poison on him when first picked up. He thought it more likely that he received it, somehow, during an unobserved moment at court appearance.



ALEXANDER SCHARF
... object of warrant

Passport Mystery

Victim of Nazis Linked to Yockey

By George Draper

Alex B. Scharf, tattooed survivor of the Auschwitz concentration camp in World War II, was being sought for questioning yesterday about the mysterious activities of neo-Fascist Francis P. Yockey.

Yockey, 43, killed himself with potassium cyanide in County Jail No. 1 early Friday while being held on passport fraud charges.

He was arrested in Scharf's Oakland apartment two weeks ago with three fake passports and seven birth certificates.

Immediately following Yockey's arrest, Scharf, 31, abandoned his job as principal of Temple Beth Abraham school and disappeared.

Both Government officials and Jewish leaders were puzzled by the association between Scharf and Yockey.

Seymour Fromer, director of Jewish Education in Oakland, said Scharf wears a German tattoo on his arm that proves he was a prisoner at Auschwitz, where he

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/95 BY SP9

SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE
San Francisco, California
Date: 6-19-60
Edition: FINAL
City Editor: ABE MELLINKOFF
Publisher: Charles de
Young Thieriot

Author:
Case:

Classification

SEARCHED... INDEXED...
SERIALIZED... FILED...
JUN 21 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

105-17698-17

than two million Jews were cremated by Hitler.

"I am sure Scharf believed in Israel and Zionism," said Fromer.

CAN'T BELIEVE

Stanley S. Jacobs, chief of the Anti-Defamation League, here declared:

"I am loath to believe Scharf was engaged in Neo-Fascist activities with Yockey."

Yockey is known to have been anti-Zionist, if not anti-semitic, and in liaison with various extreme right-wing leaders, including former followers of Hitler.

Yockey's former wife, Alice Yockey of San Antonio, Tex., told this reporter that Yockey thought reports of Jewish genocide in World War II were exaggerated.

Investigators hope to question Scharf about his original explanation for having Yockey in his Oakland apartment.

After Yockey's arrest, Scharf is said to have told



ALEX B. SCHARF
Auschwitz survivor

agents he met Yockey for the first time a few days earlier at the gambling tables in Reno.

At that time, he said, he invited Yockey, a stranger, to come to Oakland and stay at his apartment.

Assistant United States Attorney W. P. Clancy said yesterday, however, that Scharf

had known Yockey for nearly a year.

In 1959, Clancy said, Yockey applied for an Irish passport.

Either Yockey's application or an attached affidavit, said Clancy, bears the name of Alex B. Scharf and his former address at 2401 Sacramento street.

CZECH BORN

Scharf was born in Czechoslovakia in 1928 and, after World War II, lived in Paraguay and Argentina.

He studied at Columbia University and at the Jewish Teachers Institute in New York and then he returned to Paraguay as a teacher.

Scharf came to San Francisco in late 1958 looking for a job teaching Hebrew and was employed by the Bureau of Jewish Education.

In June, 1959, he was assigned to Temple Beth Abraham in Oakland as educational director.

NO CONTRACT

Shortly before Scharf disappeared two weeks ago, he was notified that his contract with the temple would not be renewed.

Yockey has been leading a life of mystery for the past 10 years.

His sister, Mrs. William I. Coyne, of Bethesda, Md., said she has no knowledge of where he has been or what he has been doing.

She said mail for Yockey has been delivered to her home over the years but she has been forced to throw it away, not knowing his whereabouts.

Mrs. Coyne's husband is a commander in the Navy.

STRAY LUGGAGE

Yockey's difficulties arose when he lost a suitcase while flying to San Francisco aboard an American Airlines plane.

The suitcase was subsequently found in Fort Worth, Texas. Airline officials opened it to verify its ownership and found a United States, British and a Canadian passport — each with Yockey's photograph and each bearing a different name. The FBI was notified.

Sheriff Disputes U. S. Yockey Poison Story

The mystery of how and when Francis P. Yockey obtained the cyanide with which he committed suicide at the County Jail here last Friday deepened yesterday as a controversy developed between Sheriff Matthew Carberry and Federal authorities.

Carberry challenged a statement by Assistant U.S. Attorney W. P. Clancey quoting another prisoner as saying Yockey asked him last Wednesday afternoon how he could get some poison.

That would imply that the cyanide was smuggled to Yockey at the jail.

Carberry said his intensive investigation has yielded no such information.

Carberry quoted Phillip A. Gulaff, a cellmate of Yack prior to Yack's arrest.

Yockey said the committee would
plans to do so.

"If I don't find a way to
I've always got an ace in the
hole."

Clancy said the prisoner he quoted was not Gulati but a man who has been transferred from the county jail. Clancy explained that the information came from the prisoner's attorney but that the prisoner himself will be questioned today.

Yockey was arrested in the apartment of Alex R. Scharf, missing former teacher of the brew at the Temple Beth Abraham School in Oakley. A search for Scharf continues yesterday.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/95 BY SP-1

b7c

SAN FRANCISCO EXAMINER
San Francisco, California
Date: 6-21-60
Edition: FINAL
Managing Editor: LINTON von
BEROLDINGEN
Publisher: CHARLES MAYER
Case:

Classification:

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIAL FILED
JUN 10 1964
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

b7c

105-17696-20

Yockey's 'Friend' May Be On Israel-Bound Ship

By Denne Pettler

Alex B. Scharf, still sought as a key witness in the puzzling case of neo-Fascist Francis P. Yockey, may be aboard a ship en route to Israel, The Chronicle learned yesterday.

Federal authorities here said they were checking the possibility that Scharf may have boarded a ship in New York last week, or that he is still waiting in New York to leave the country.

Yockey was arrested in Scharf's apartment on June 8, was questioned by Federal officers and then vanished. Authorities are still puzzled about what bond could have existed between a Nazi philosopher like Yockey and Scharf, a one-time principal of Oakland's Temple Beth Abraham school and an inmate of German concentration camps in World War II.

Yockey, 43, killed himself with potassium cyanide in his County Jail No. 1 cell early last Friday while being held on passport violation charges.

The first possible clue to Scharf's whereabouts came yesterday in checking a former San Jose court reporter described as Scharf's closest friend.

The reporter, William Slomovich, 35, left his job in San Jose about three months ago, worked until last month in Los Angeles, and then left for New York.

The Chronicle learned that Slomovich's name appeared on the passenger list of the Atlantic, an American Export Lines ship, which sailed from New York last Thursday bound for Haifa, Israel.

Although Scharf's name did not appear on the passenger list, Federal authorities said it is possible he may have used an assumed name since he is not a citizen of the United States.

Assistant United States Attorney William P. Clancey said that American officials in Israel will be alerted to question Slomovich—and to be on the lookout for Scharf—when the ship berths in Haifa on June 29.

Clancey, meanwhile, said that evidence indicates that Scharf had known Yockey for more than a year.

Yockey made an application for an Irish passport in San Francisco in 1959 under the name of Michael Taylor.

Clancey said a handwriting expert is analyzing the document to determine whether Scharf's signature was forged.

Meanwhile, it was learned that Yockey asked a fellow prisoner two days before he committed suicide in the County Jail here where he could obtain "some poison."

Federal authorities refuse to identify the prisoner, but said that he has been transferred to another institution. He will be questioned about the conversation.

SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE
San Francisco, California
Date: 6-21-60
Edition: FINAL
City Editor: ABE MELLINKOFF
Publisher: Charles de Young Thieriot

Author:
Case:

Classification

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/95 BY 82-9

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
JUN 21 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

105-17698-21

b7c

Sheriff Matthew Carberry, who runs San Francisco's County Jail, commented last night that no Federal official had mentioned to him the existence of a county jail prisoner with such a story.

Authorities are puzzled as to where Yockey obtained the deadly poison and how it reached his cell.

At the same time, the coroner's office announced that a toxologist's report shows that Yockey took one-fifth of a gram of potassium cyanide, which is double the lethal dose for a man of his size.

Yockey left a note defying anyone to discover how he obtained the poison.

Friends said that Scharf fled the Bay Area in a battered 1956 yellow and black Mercury sedan, apparently with little money in his possession.

Mrs. Ezra Cohen-Sitt of 115 Beulah street, a friend of Scharf, said yesterday she wanted to correct an impression given in an interview with The Chronicle Sunday that Scharf had at one time asked her to marry him.

"He did not," she said. "He did not intend to be quoted on any matter related to me or Scharf."

Yockey 'Key Man' Hunted

Authorities pressed their search yesterday for Alex B. Scharf, 32, the mysterious friend of Fascist-worshipping Francis Parker Yockey, who committed suicide in his jail cell here last week.

Assistant U. S. Attorney William P. Clancey Jr. described Scharf as "the key man in the case at this point," and said he expected his arrest soon.

"We doubt if he had enough money to leave the country, and we have reason to believe he is somewhere in the western United States," said Clancey.

Gone in Haste

Scharf, a former \$130 a week teacher of Hebrew at the Temple Beth Abraham School in Oakland, disappeared mysteriously and hurriedly after Yockey's arrest.

Clancey said he left in such haste that most of his belongings were left behind in his apartment.

It was at this apartment that Yockey was staying when he was tracked down by the FBI two weeks ago. At the time, agents found three passports in his possession, all bearing different names, and enough birth

(See YOCKEY,

Page 13, Col. 2)

SAN FRANCISCO EXAMINER
San Francisco, California

Date: 6/20/60

Edition: FINAL

Managing Editor: LINTON von
BEROLDINGEN

Publisher: CHARLES MAYER

Case:

Classification:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/6/95 BY SP-9

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 21 1960	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

b7c

65-11176-22

Yockey: Authorities Push Probe To Find How He Got Fatal Cyanide

(Continued from Page 1)

certificates to obtain seven more passports.

The 43 year old Yockey was awaiting a hearing to determine bail on a passport fraud charge when he ended his life in his County Jail cell by swallowing cyanide.

"There are a lot of questions we want to ask Scharf," said Clancey, "and we're hopeful that he can give us some of the answers. There is no one else in the investigation so far that looks as promising."

Clancey said he expected results today from a handwriting analysis that would show who made out an application found in Scharf's apartment for an Irish passport in the name of "Michael Taylor."

DEEPENING PUZZLE

"If it is Scharf's handwriting, then he may be deeply involved," said Clancey. "In-

volved in what? Well, we still don't know.

"We know Scharf has already lied to us once. He told us that Yockey was a stranger when he invited him to stay at his apartment. But we know now Scharf had known Yockey for more than a year before that."

The FBI "drew a blank" in questioning Scharf after Yockey's arrest, Clancey said.

Mystery man Yockey continues to be more of a puzzle in death than he ever was in his cloak-and-dagger life.

SECURITY CASE

Clancey and local State Department Representative James Cavanaugh said they were still interested in the case for "security reasons." Nor had the riddle of Yockey's many passports and the details of his globe-trotting been solved.

Sheriff Matthew Carberry

and Homicide Inspector Ralph

McDonald continued their investigation into the suicide.

The question of how Yockey obtained the cyanide with which he killed himself still had not been answered.

Carberry said it would have been "impossible" for an ordinary visitor to smuggle it into the jail since a thick wire mesh separates prisoners from visitors. Only Yockey's attorneys and FBI agents had access to the prisoner without the intervening barrier.

Authorities believe that either another prisoner, jail trusty or employee smuggled in the poison; that Yockey obtained it when he left jail on one of his three appearances before the U.S. Commissioner on the matter of bail, or that he carried it with him before his arrest and it was overlooked in searching him.

U.S. Presses Search for Yockey's Pal

The search for Alex B. Scharf, mysterious pal of neo-Fascist Francis P. Yockey, settled down to a game of fox and hounds yesterday.

Scharf, who departed from Oakland so quickly after Yockey's arrest that he even left his clothes behind, was in the role of the fox. The hounds are agents of the State Department, whose security officials in San Francisco said simply:

"We're trying to blanket all escape routes and we're hoping for the best."

Yockey committed suicide with cyanide in the County Jail last Friday while being held on a passport charge.

Scharf is being sought to find out what he knows about Yockey's multiple passports.

Authorities are bewildered about the association of the two. Scharf, who is 33, is former principal of Oakland's Temple Beth Abraham school and an inmate of Nazi concentration camps.

Yockey, 43, was a racist neo-Nazi of considerable infamy when he accidentally fell into the hands of Federal authorities on June 6. Yockey had complained to an airline about the loss of a bag. It had already been opened in Fort Worth, Tex., as unclaimed, and was found to contain three different passports, all bearing Yockey's picture.

The FBI picked up Yockey in Scharf's apartment at 465 Bellevue avenue, Oakland, but when they went back later to talk to Scharf he was gone.

There is some indication he may be headed for Israel, and the State Department has notified its representatives there to be on the lookout for him.

Another unanswered mystery in the case is how Yockey got the poison which took his life.

Assistant U. S. Attorney William P. Clancey Jr. said investigators will talk today with another jail inmate since transferred to another institution — who claimed Yockey asked him two days before the suicide where he could obtain "some poison."

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/95 BY SP4

SAN FRANCISCO, CHRONICLE
San Francisco, California
Date: 6-22-60
Edition: FINAL
City Editor: ABE MELLINKOF
Publisher: Charles de Young Thieriot
Author:
Case:

Classification:

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JUN 23 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

65-17697-27

RECORD OF INFORMATION FURNISHED OTHER AGENCIES


Orally AUG 25 1966 By Telephone _____ Written Communication _____
date date date
 Information concerning:  b7c

Information furnished from File, Serial, and Page Number:


105-1769B-29

Information furnished was obtained:

- ☐ during course of Bureau investigation
☐ from informants
☒ from complainants or other sources

Information furnished to:  OSI-19D b7c

Remarks:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 3/6/95 BY SP9 

Information copied by
 Repr. of OSI from

newscip, 6/22/60.

**This reply is result of check of FBI
 investigative files. To check arrest
 records, request must be submitted to
 FBI Identification Division. Finger-
 prints are necessary for positive check.**

Information furnished contains neither
 recommendations nor conclusions of the
 FBI. It is furnished for your informa-
 tion only and is not to be distributed
 outside your agency. b7c

SE 

LIAISON DESK

Special Agent

Where Is Alex Scharf Hiding... And Why Did He Vanish?

Why, and where, is Alex Scharf hiding?

Is he a lonely, frightened man who simply wants to steer clear of any grilling by police?

Or is he a romantic, reckless man of intrigue running from the exposure of a conspiracy involving him and the late Francis Yockey?

The people who know Scharf best believe the "scared rabbit" approach. But the federal agents who have been seeking the Oakland Hebrew teacher for the past 20 days don't know what to believe. Their doubts are wrapped up in the issuance of a warrant for his arrest.

Until June 6, Scharf was not much of a newsmaker. **ROUTINE NOTICE**

He made the prints in routine fashion last September. "Alexander Scharf, 31, native of Czechoslovakia, has been named education director of Temple Beth Abraham. Scharf is a graduate of the

Jewish Theological Seminary and Columbia University. He has taught in Hebrew schools in New Jersey and San Francisco. He will be in charge of Sunday School, ..."

Since June 6, Scharf has been out of the news.

And this saddens his boss, several of his pupils, and his former girlfriend.

Along with the authorities, friends of Scharf are baffled by his relationship with Yockey, who apparently was a friend, too.

CAN IT BE TRUE

Yockey reputedly was anti-Semitic; Scharf is Semitic. Yockey had been tagged as a neo-Nazi; Scharf had been in a Nazi concentration camp.

On June 6, Yockey was arrested for illegal passport possession in Scharf's apartment, 465 Bellevue Ave. Scharf witnessed the arrest.

OAKLAND TRIBUNE
Oakland, California
Date: 6-26-60
Edition: FINAL
City Editor: ALFRED P. RECK
Publisher: JOSEPH R. KNOWLAND
Author:

Case: ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8/6/95 BY SPG

Classification:

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
JUL 1 1960

87-13771

105-17698-80

then disappeared. A week later Yockey committed suicide in prison with a quick-acting poison. The mystery man of many passports was dead, and Scharf had moved into the spotlight.

"Scharf always has been a quiet, lonely man," says his boss at Beth Abraham, Rabbi Harold M. Schulweis. He calls Scharf a good teacher but not too good an administrator. For this reason, Scharf probably wouldn't have stayed at Beth Abraham much longer.

RUNNING MAN

The rabbi—and others—are quick to point to Scharf's concentration camp background as the reason for the flight.

Notes one pupil of an adult education class Scharf taught: "He is liked a scared rabbit. And the thing that has made him run is what he went through in Europe.

"He's always looking over his shoulder."

This student, a retired Oakland man, says two of his relatives were in Scharf's class, too. They agree the run-away is "as decent a person as you'd want to find."

SAME WORD

A former associate of Scharf's in San Francisco also emphasizes the word "decent" in discussing the man on the hot spot.

Hildegards Bohlen King of Reno tries to explain away Scharf's semi-monthly trips to that community, where he allegedly met Yockey and reportedly tried his hand at the gaming tables.

"Alex came here to see me and not just to gamble," says Mrs. King, who for 18 months dated the Hebrew teacher.

"He wasn't the type you meet today and become buddy-buddy with tomorrow. He always was very quiet and very lonely. Sure, he gambled. But only because when we

go out we would go to places where there is gambling."

TALKS OF CAMP

Mrs. King notes that Scharf talked frequently of his experiences at the concentration camp in Auschwitz. "He told me he was there about a year and that his parents were killed there," she reports.

"Alex liked people, especially children, but he would never become friendly with a person until he was sure he could trust them."

Was Yockey one of the people Scharf could trust?

Authorities say the Oaklander knew the mystery man under three names: Yockey, Richard Hatch and Michael Taylor. Would this fact encourage trust?

Or were Scharf and Yockey engaged in suspicious passport manipulations?

Only Alex Scharf, wherever he is—on a ship to Israel or in Mexico, perhaps—can answer this. His friends deeply hope—and believe—the answer will be "no."

Yockey Pal's Auto is Discovered in Oakland

The automobile of Alex B. Sharf, whom Federal officers want to question in the Francis Yockey passport fraud case, was found by police in Oakland yesterday—abandoned, apparently, when Sharf vanished early last month.

Patrolman Adolph Bischofberger found the dust-covered sedan at a demolished service station used as a parking area on MacArthur boulevard near Lakeshore avenue.

Police impounded the vehicle for the U. S. Attorney's office and the U. S. State Department. Where Sharf had gone remained a mystery. Yockey was visiting

Sharf's Oakland apartment when arrested by the FBI. Sharf disappeared shortly thereafter, and Yockey later committed suicide in his San Francisco jail cell.

SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE
San Francisco, California
Date: 7-5-60

Edition: FINAL

Managing Editor: Abe Mellinkof

Publisher: Charles De Young Thieriot
Case:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/6/05 BY SP-8

Classification:

SEARCHED...
SERIALIZED...

b7c

105-17698-15

Clue Found in Passport Case -Scharf's Car

Investigators put the car of Alexander Scharf through a minute check today in hopes of learning where he went after neo-Nazi Francis Parker Yockey was arrested for passport fraud.

The car was found yesterday by Patrolman Adolph Eischberger in a lot on MacArthur Blvd. near Lakeshore Ave.

The U.S. State Department office in San Francisco, which is handling the case, said it appeared the car had been there since Scharf's disappearance about June 6—the day Yockey was taken into custody.

The lot in which the vehicle was discovered is about a mile from Scharf's former apartment at 465 Bellevue Ave.

So far, the only valuable clue is a note in the vehicle with directions on how to get to a particular address.



b7c

OAKLAND TRIBUNE

Oakland, California

Date: 7/5/60

Edition: Final

City Editor: ALFRED P. RECK

Publisher: JOSEPH P. KNOWLAND

Author:

Case: ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/6/95 BY 899

Classification:

b7c

105-1769

107-1769

105-1769-500

Yockey's Fleeing Pal Traced to Cuba

Alex B. Scharf, the missing friend of the late neo-Fascist Francis P. Yockey, has been traced to Cuba.

This was disclosed yesterday by Assistant United States Attorney William P. Clancey Jr., who said "a reliable source" placed Scharf in Cuba last month.

Scharf is wanted as a material witness in the investigation of Yockey's forged passports and he is also wanted for questioning by Immigration and Naturalization.

Scharf is not in custody in Cuba and his whereabouts there are not known.

Clancey, nevertheless, expressed the hope that State Department officials will be able to find Scharf and ask him about Yockey's activities.

Yockey committed suicide in the San Francisco County

SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE
San Francisco, California
Date: 7-27-60
Edition: FINAL
City Editor: ABE MELLINKOFF
Publisher: Charles de
Young Thieriot

Author:

Case:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/6/95 BY SP-9

Classification:

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
AUG 1 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

b7C

100-44487-52

'Nazi' Suicide Case

Yockey's Bay Pal Traced to Cuba

Continued from Page 1

Jail in early June after his arrest in Scharf's Oakland apartment.

Scharf, an alleged survivor of the Auschwitz concentration camp in World War II and school principal at Oakland's Temple Beth Abraham, disappeared immediately after Yockey was arrested.

HEADQUARTERS

Cuba, it turned out yesterday, was the apparent emergency headquarters for Yockey, also.

This was revealed by a County Jail prisoner who said Yockey asked him to convey a message to a full-figured Cuban girl, a Havana journalist, named "Cina."

"If you get this to Havana," the prisoner quoted Yockey as telling him, "Cina will see to it that you are taken care of financially."

Yockey handed the informant a piece of newspaper bearing a Havana address and the cryptic message: "See that Alfred gets this."

Yockey told the informant in jail that his relations with Scharf were "strictly business."

The prisoner, whose identity

was not disclosed, said he was separated from Yockey almost immediately after the note was handed to him.

While Yockey remained in jail behind the Hall of Justice, the prisoner was sent to County Jail No. 2 at San Bruno to serve a theft sentence.

He immediately asked for permission to tell what he knew about Yockey, he said. But by the time anyone listened to his story in detail, Yockey had swallowed cyanide, just like his idol, Hermann Goering.

The story went like this:

The informant said he wandered into the cocktail lounge of the Flamingo Hotel in Miami Beach last February.

CONVERSATION

There he fell into conversation with Yockey (known to him then only as "Blah"). Cina and Emanuel Diaz, a 40-year-old stocky Cuban with a heavy mustache who said he was a correspondent for a Havana magazine.

Yockey talked about literature, books and San Francisco, the informant said.

Two nights later, the informant said he returned to the Flamingo.

He found Yockey playing Strauss waltzes at the piano. Cina and Diaz invited him to visit them in Cuba, he said.

YOCKEY, TOO

Yockey, he added, reported he was in Cuba, too, living there and sowing anti-American propaganda.

The next meeting came after the informant was arrested here.

Yockey came up to him in the exercise yard of county jail, he said.

"He patted me on the back and said, 'Remember me?'" the informant reported.

"I didn't immediately. But then he reminded me of the meeting in Miami Beach."

The pair talked for two hours.

The informant said he spoke about suicide—a subject Yockey discussed with virtually everybody following his arrest in Oakland on June 6.

He was picked up then by FBI agents who wanted to know why three passports had turned up in a suitcase he had left at Fort Worth.

"MINOR THING"

"The passport charge is a minor thing in my case," the informant quoted Yockey as saying. "I am the top Fascist in the world. There is no body bigger than me."

Since Yockey's suicide, the informant has repeated the story to U. S. Immigration and Naturalization agent and P. Clancey Jr.

He also told Deputy Sheriff John Mariani and Captain Charles Cunningham at County Jail No. 2 in San Bruno before Yockey's suicide that he had some information.

The informant's first meeting with Federal authorities did not take place until days after Yockey's



ALEX B. SCHARF
Somewhere in Cuba

What's His Link to Yockey?

Scharf's Mystery Life To Get Full U.S. Probe

Alexander B. Scharf, the ex-synagogue schoolteacher who has expressed an eagerness to go before the Federal grand jury tomorrow and tell how he was "duped" by the late neo-Nazi Francis P. Yockey, will find his eagerness matched by his interrogators.

Through the United States Attorney's office, both the Department of State and the Department of Immigration and Naturalization have a few pointed questions to put to Scharf.

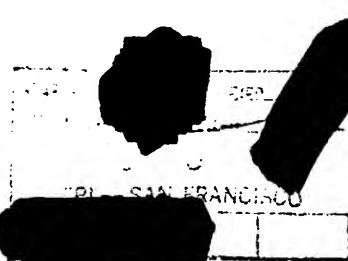
They want to know, for instance, why Scharf appears as a guarantor on some of Yockey's passport applications in which Yockey used false names.

Scharf will be called upon for his version of his relationship and association with Yockey, the shadowy character of many aliases who committed suicide two months

SAN FRANCISCO EXAMINER
San Francisco, California
Date: 8-23-60
Edition: FINAL
Managing Editor: LINTON von
BEROLDINGEN
Publisher: CHARLES MAYER
Case:

Classification:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/95 BY 89



b7c

105-17698-24



ALEXANDER SCHARF

... questioners ready

also while being held for passport fraud.

Yockey had been arrested in Scharf's Oakland apartment by FBI agents who traced him there under the name of Richard Hatch.

When agents for the State and Immigration departments called at Scharf's apartment the following day, they found he had departed in haste. It developed he had fled to Los Angeles and thence to Cuba, whence he returned this week. On arrival, he was served a grand jury subpoena.

MET IN RENO

Scharf told newsmen he met Yockey in Reno last year and knew him as Michael J. Taylor. This name is not unknown to Federal agents.

On an application for an Irish passport, Yockey had given the name of Michael J. Taylor, with Scharf signing as his sponsoring guarantor.

Then there is the British passport which Yockey obtained last year under the name of William Black, which Scharf reportedly listed as guarantor.

Also awaiting clarification

by the diminutive teacher Hebrew with a penchant for Reno's games of chance, the matter of discrepancies in Reno's games of chance is as to the place and date of his birth.

Immigration has one file on Scharf listing him as a citizen of Paraguay. In another instance, investigators have come up with a document in which Scharf reportedly claimed to be a native of Bavaria.

RAN IN FEAR

Scharf told newsmen he abandoned his hardtop convertible in Oakland and "ran in fear" the night Yockey sought to evade arrest and was subdued by FBI agents.

The former 31 year old teacher in Bay area Hebrew schools said he was scared, just as he was during the war years when he assertedly was confined to concentration camps in Europe.

Yesterday Scharf made a routine appearance before the United States Commissioner in answer to a warrant that had been issued following his disappearance. Because he had returned willingly Scharf was released on his own recognizance.

Assistant U. S. Attorney William P. Clancy, who is handling Scharf's case, refused to comment on the pending grand jury session beyond saying "We have a number of questions to put to Mr. Scharf."

FBI Foiled Nazi's Plan

'Pal' Says Yockey Exploited Him

By Charles Raudebaugh
and Denne Petticlerc

Copyright, 1960.
The Chronicle Publishing Company

Behind a mask of friendship, neo-Nazi Francis P. Yockey hinted that he had a plan to exploit naive Jewish scholar Alex B. Scharf, but the FBI stepped in before he could carry it out.

"I can see now how he wanted to use me," Scharf told The Chronicle last night. "But at the time I thought he liked me—I didn't realize I was only camouflage for him."

Scharf, who fled to Havana after the FBI nabbed Yockey, is going before a Federal Grand Jury here tomorrow to lift the mystery that cloaked his friendship with the fascist agent.

SUICIDE

Yockey, 43, emulating his hero Hermann Goering, poisoned himself with cyanide in his San Francisco jail cell on June 17, two weeks after his arrest.

The Federal Grand Jury is still trying to uncover the scope of Yockey's activities.

Yockey was described by Stanley Jacobs, regional director of the Anti-Defamation League, as "the most important figure in world fascism we now know."

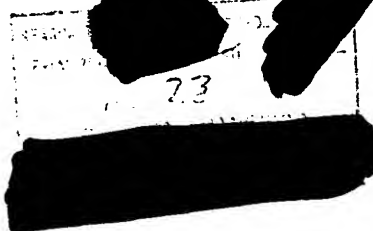
The bewildered Scharf said, "The only thing he ever asked me to do specifically was to sign his application for an Irish passport, which I did."

SAN FRANCISCO, CHRONICLE
San Francisco, California
Date: 8-23-60
Edition: FINAL HOME
City Editor: ABE MELLINKOF
Publisher: Charles de
Young Thieriot

Author: ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
Case: HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/95 BY SP9

Classification:

b7c



105-17698-25

"I had met him as Mike Taylor at the dice tables in the Nevada Club in Reno. He was a friendly fellow, he loaned me money and we got along well."

Scharf said he never heard the name Yockey until two weeks ago in Cuba when he read newspaper clippings of the prison suicide.

"I remember that he wanted to set me up in business. I'm an educator, not a business man, but he wanted to put up the money and let me run a store on a partnership arrangement.

"A respectable business address would have been a foolproof front for him. That's all I offered him, I know now — respectability and camouflage.

"No one would ever think of looking for a fascist in the company of a teacher of Hebrew—even I didn't think that any American could be a fascist."

HINT

Only on one occasion, Scharf said, did Yockey drop a hint as to his fascist philosophy.

"He was a pagan," said Scharf. "We were talking one day about something and he said, 'Oh, you wouldn't understand that because you believe in God.'"

"He said, 'I do not believe in God, but in gods, more than one.'"

"That is paganism. I shrugged. I don't argue religion with people."

Although paganism was part of the Nazi mythology, Scharf did not recognize the clue.

OLD TESTAMENT

More, he said, Yockey larded his conversation with frequent quotations from the Old Testament.

"He used them without mentioning them as coming from the Old Testament," said Scharf.

"He seemed to have greater intelligence than I and to know more about things. He was a stimulating companion, and I was very impressed by his friendship."

From time to time Scharf received casual post cards from Yockey — from New York, New Orleans and Washington and then early in June came a telegram asking that Scharf put him up for a couple of days.

APARTMENT

Scharf lived in an apartment at 465 Bellevue avenue, Oakland, which he had once shared with a rabbinical student and was glad to accommodate his new friend.

"He told me he had lost his baggage on the airplane and that they would call him about it," said Scharf. "He said it would come under the name of Richard Hatch."

"I didn't like this, but I didn't pry."

Yockey's stray luggage was opened in Fort Worth, Texas, and airline employees found three passports, seven birth certificates and a set of German press credentials.

The luggage sent FBI agents to Scharf's apartment — the address given by "Hatch" in his complaint to the airlines about the missing baggage.

"He told me he was very worried about the lost suitcase because it contained a pin worth \$5000," said Scharf.

"It was a common pin, a straight pin, the head was painted by an Argentinian artist."

"The artist had used a hair from his wrist as a brush. There were only three such paintings in the world and one of them was a portrait of Peron, the dictator."

The story of the pin was so improbable that Scharf

did not even consider the possibility it was not true.

But it was true.

The FBI found the pin and Scharf saw it when the suitcase was brought to the apartment and opened before him and Yockey.

Scharf also saw the fraudulent passports and credentials and what he took to be a mask. There was a stack of money—\$2300 when it was counted.

Yockey made a break to escape, during which an FBI agent was injured so severely 26 stitches were taken in his hand.

TERROR

Yockey sneered at Scharf with a bitter smile, "Mon bon ami."

"When the agents left I was terrified—what kind of a man was this?" said Scharf. I was afraid of being liquidated by his friends, being executed.

"I remembered in my mind standing in the line at Auschwitz. If you went to the left you were killed, to the right you had a chance for life in a labor camp.

"I knew then I didn't really know this man, Taylor or Hatch or whoever he was.

Maybe he was a Communist spy.

"Perhaps I should have called the rabbi I worked for, but I couldn't think. I was overwhelmed with fear."

Scharf said it was an ironic coincidence that he fled to Cuba, where Yockey was known to have been operating and spreading anti-American propaganda.

"I had been offered a job in Havana before I graduated from the seminary in 1957. I knew they needed teachers in Cuba, my people need them badly there, and I believed I could get a job.

• "THEN I KNEW"

"I didn't know who Yockey was until two weeks ago—and then I knew I must come back and straighten things out.

"I am astonished at even the suggestion that I am a spy for anything, or knew who this terrible man was. How could I associate with such a man knowing him to be a Nazi?

"The Nazis killed one of my brothers, two of my sisters, my parents and my parents' whole family.

"How could I come back here if I had anything to conceal?"



Arraignment

Mystery man Alex B. Scharf appeared before United States Commissioner Joseph Karesh yesterday for arraignment as a material witness in the baffling case of neo-Nazi Francis P. Yockey. Flanking him was Assistant U. S. Attorney

Donald Constance. Scharf flew here from Havana where he had fled after Yockey's arrest two months ago. He will testify tomorrow before the Federal Grand Jury about his friendship with the fascist agent who killed himself in jail.

Yockey's Pal Back For Quiz

Alexander B. Scharf, Oakland pal of the shadowy neo-Nazi who killed himself in a San Francisco jail cell June 17, returned from his Havana hideout last night with a Federal Grand Jury subpoena in his pocket.

The diminutive Scharf, still sporting a mustache and wearing a neat bluish-gray suit, came back to testify in the case of Francis P. Yockey, who drained a lethal vial of cyanide in the jail after his arrest in Scharf's apartment by FBI agents.

Federal authorities ignore his arrival at the San Francisco

SAN FRANCISCO EXAMINER
San Francisco, California
Date: 8-21-60
Edition: FINAL
Managing Editor: LINTON von
BEROLDINGEN
Publisher: CHARLES MAYER
Case:

Classification:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/95 BY SP-9

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 27 1960	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

b7c

105-1169 B-16

Scharf: Yockey's Pal Back

(Continued from Page 1)

cisco International Airport aboard a four-engine plane which brought him from Miami via Baltimore, Boston and Los Angeles.

"I will wait until I get him under oath before the grand jury," said Assistant United States William P. Clancey Jr.

Clancey said that Scharf has made "a self-serving type of statement" and indicated he expects to get a different story from Scharf when he appears before the grand jury Wednesday morning.

"He has not been talking under oath," Clancey reminded and added:

"We will take a close look at Scharf's immigration status. He is in this country on a conditional status. We want to make sure his papers are in order and that he is actually the person he says he is."

PHONY NAME

Scharf flew from Cuba to Miami under the name of Ronald Davis. He had only 95 cents in his pockets, confirming previous suspicions of Clancey that Scharf was in desperate financial straits.

Clancey had alerted United States Marshal Charles Robbins in Miami to be on the lookout for Scharf's arrival from Cuba and to "slap him with a subpoena" for the Federal grand jury here.

The United States Attorney also authorized Robbins to pay Scharf the necessary witness fee to get to San Francisco. This was done Robbins gave Scharf \$260 for traveling expenses—along with the summons.

Scharf, former director of education at Temple Beth Abraham in Oakland, fled to Havana after Yockey, who had claimed to be America's No. 1 Nazi, became the object of an intensive Federal investigation.

Yockey, 47, was arrested for passport fraud and a warrant for Scharf's arrest as a material witness was issued. Yockey killed himself.

Scharf said he first met Yockey in Reno as "Mike Taylor."

"He was very friendly," Scharf related. "He spoke warmly of the Jewish people and he knew the Old Testament well. I did not delve into his business."

"When he was picked up, I got very scared. I thought he must be a Russian spy or a Chicago gangster and they would want revenge on me. I helped the FBI catch him."

Scharf contended the first he knew of Yockey's Nazi leanings was when friends told him in Havana. He said the same friends also gave him the first word of Yockey's suicide.

A self-proclaimed survivor of Nazi concentration camps, he was teaching at Temple Beth Abraham when he said Yockey called him one day from Washington, D. C., to ask whether he might visit him in Oakland for a few days.

Scharf said he agreed, but never found out why Yockey wanted to visit him.

When he left Oakland, Scharf said, he took a bus to Los Angeles and flew from there to Havana. He said he had visited Cuba previously in 1952 and 1953.



ALEX B. SCHARF
... back from Havana

Travel Money?

Check Swindles By Yockey Hinted

Francis P. Yockey, the neo-Nazi who committed suicide in the county jail here four months ago, may have financed his mysterious travels partly through traveler's check swindles, Government officials hinted yesterday.

State Department security officers confirmed that a swindle was under investigation.

Alex B. Scharf, the Oakland teacher of Hebrew who claims he was an unwitting dupe of Yockey, has been "co-operative" in assisting the investigation, said security officer Frank Tully.

The nature and extent of the swindle was not disclosed.

Scharf said he knew Yockey as "Mike Taylor, a writer." The two men met at a Reno gambling table, and Scharf claims he was unaware of Taylor's true identity until the suicide.

Assistant U. S. Attorney William P. Clancey Jr. said

yesterday that further appearances by Scharf before the Federal Grand Jury are being postponed pending completion of the State Department inquiry and an investigation of Scharf's own immigration status.

Scharf has admitted his true identity is Benjamin Junger, of Czechoslovakia. He is at liberty on his own recognizance while the several Government agencies are completing their investigations.

SAN FRANCISCO, CHRONICLE
San Francisco, California
Date: 10-13-60
Edition: FINAL HOME
City Editor: ABE MELLINKOF
Publisher: Charles de

Young Thieriot
Author: ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
Case: HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8/6/95 BY SP9

Classification:

SEARCHED... INDEXED...
SERIALIZED... FILED...
OCT 14 1960
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

b7c

shocked.

CAEN ★ *Chronicle* 5/31/64
THE STRANGE CASE of Francis Xockey, the
neo-Nazi who committed suicide in a jail cell here
in 1960, might be back in the headlines soon. A
private eye (Al Gilstein) hired by a private group is
almost ready to close in on the man who smuggled in
the cyanide . . . I tellya, EVERYbody was at the Cow

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/95 BY [redacted]

b7c



7/1/64
1-5-1-24

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
JUL 22 1964	
FBI — SAN FRANCISCO	

[redacted]

b7c